

ORIGINAL ARTICLE

New insights into marine group III Euryarchaeota, from dark to light

Jose M Haro-Moreno^{1,3}, Francisco Rodriguez-Valera¹, Purificación López-García², David Moreira² and Ana-Belen Martín-Cuadrado^{1,3}

¹*Evolutionary Genomics Group, Departamento de Producción Vegetal y Microbiología, Universidad Miguel Hernández, Alicante, Spain* and ²*Unité d'Ecologie, Systématique et Evolution, UMR CNRS 8079, Université Paris-Sud, Orsay Cedex, France*

Marine Euryarchaeota remain among the least understood major components of marine microbial communities. Marine group II Euryarchaeota (MG-II) are more abundant in surface waters (4–20% of the total prokaryotic community), whereas marine group III Euryarchaeota (MG-III) are generally considered low-abundance members of deep mesopelagic and bathypelagic communities. Using genome assembly from direct metagenome reads and metagenomic fosmid clones, we have identified six novel MG-III genome sequence bins from the photic zone (Epi1–6) and two novel bins from deep-sea samples (Bathy1–2). Genome completeness in those genome bins varies from 44% to 85%. Photic-zone MG-III bins corresponded to novel groups with no similarity, and significantly lower GC content, when compared with previously described deep-MG-III genome bins. As found in many other epipelagic microorganisms, photic-zone MG-III bins contained numerous photolyase and rhodopsin genes, as well as genes for peptide and lipid uptake and degradation, suggesting a photoheterotrophic lifestyle. Phylogenetic analysis of these photolyses and rhodopsins as well as their genomic context suggests that these genes are of bacterial origin, supporting the hypothesis of an MG-III ancestor that lived in the dark ocean. Epipelagic MG-III occur sporadically and in relatively small proportions in marine plankton, representing only up to 0.6% of the total microbial community reads in metagenomes. None of the reconstructed epipelagic MG-III genomes were present in metagenomes from aphotic zone depths or from high latitude regions. Most low-GC bins were highly enriched at the deep chlorophyll maximum zones, with the exception of Epi1, which appeared evenly distributed throughout the photic zone worldwide.

The ISME Journal advance online publication, 13 January 2017; doi:10.1038/ismej.2016.188

Introduction

Marine archaea are important marine microbes in terms of their metabolic activity and abundance (Karner *et al.*, 2001; Li *et al.*, 2015). Ammonia-oxidizing Thaumarchaeota (Brochier-Armanet *et al.*, 2008) are the most abundant archaeal phylum in the oceans and have a key role in the marine nitrogen cycle (Konneke *et al.*, 2005; Qin *et al.*, 2014). Studies have also identified three major groups of marine Euryarchaeota: (i) group II (MG-II) (DeLong, 1992; Fuhrman *et al.*, 1992; Fuhrman and Davis, 1997; Massana *et al.*, 2000), (ii) group III (MG-III) (Fuhrman and Davis, 1997; Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001a), and (iii) group IV (MG-IV) (Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001b). So far,

there are no cultured representatives of marine Euryarchaeota and little is known about their physiology and ecological role in the oceans. MG-II are widely distributed within the euphotic zone of temperate waters. MG-II are the dominant archaeal community not only in the surface and in the deep chlorophyll maximum (DCM) (Massana *et al.*, 2000; Karner *et al.*, 2001; Herndl *et al.*, 2005; DeLong *et al.*, 2006; Galand *et al.*, 2010; Belmar *et al.*, 2011; Martín-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015) but have also been found in deep-sea waters (Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001a; Martín-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2008; Li *et al.*, 2015). The other two marine Euryarchaeota groups, MG-III and MG-IV, are considered to be rare components of deep-sea communities (Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001a,b; Galand *et al.*, 2009).

MG-III were first described by Fuhrman and Davis, 1997 from deep marine plankton samples and have subsequently been found in 16S-rRNA gene surveys from most deep oceanic regions, albeit at very low abundance (Massana *et al.*, 2000; Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001a,b), and by metagenomics throughout the water column in the central Pacific gyre (DeLong *et al.*, 2006).

Correspondence: A-B Martín-Cuadrado, Departamento de Producción Vegetal y Microbiología, Universidad Miguel Hernández, APARTADO 18, CAMPUS SAN JUAN, CP. 03550, San Juan de Alicante, Alicante 03550, Spain.

E-mail: amartin@umh.es

³These authors contributed equally to this work.

Received 9 May 2016; revised 25 November 2016; accepted 5 December 2016

However, occasionally, they have been identified at much higher proportions. For instance, 16S-rRNA sequences from MG-III represented one of the largest archaeal groups in the deep Arctic Ocean (>40% of tag sequences) (Galand *et al.*, 2009) and between 30% and 50% of the archaeal sequences from a deep (500–1250 m) Marmara Sea metagenome (Quaiser *et al.*, 2011). They were also relatively abundant (ca.18% of the total archaeal population) in the oxygen minimum zone (50–400 m) in the Eastern tropical South Pacific (Belmar *et al.*, 2011). Only a few studies report the presence of MG-III in the photic zone. They represented 0.4% of all the archaeal sequences obtained in surface Arctic waters (Galand *et al.*, 2009) and up to 10% in samples recovered along 4.5 years in the Mediterranean DCM (Galand *et al.*, 2010).

The initial analysis of three MG-III fosmids from deep-sea metagenomic libraries allowed a first glance at their metabolic potential (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2008). The presence of some fermentation-related genes led to the hypothesis that they could be facultative anaerobes. In a recent study, up to 3% of the single amplified genomes of archaea recovered from mesopelagic waters from South-Atlantic and North-Pacific gyres belonged to MG-III (Swan *et al.*, 2014). However, only two single amplified genomes classified as MG-III, SCGC-AAA-007-O11 (isolated at 800 m in the South-Atlantic sub-tropical gyre) and SCGC-AAA-288-E19 (from 770 m in the North-Pacific sub-tropical gyre), have been deposited in GenBank. Only the SCGC-AAA-288-E19 partial genome had ribosomal RNA genes that corresponded to MG-III, but contig annotation showed contamination with *Chloroflexi* (32 genome fragments out of the 102). Complete archaeal fosmids (452 adding up to 16 Mb of sequence) from deep Mediterranean samples belonging to MG-II/III have been published (Deschamps *et al.*, 2014) and five MG-III partial genomes (31–65% completeness) were assembled from metagenomes from the Guaymas basin (1993 m, Gulf of California) and the Mid-Cayman Rise (2040–2238 m and 4869–4946 m, Caribbean Sea) (Li *et al.*, 2015). Based on the genes present in these genomes, it was proposed that the microbes they represented are motile heterotrophs with different mechanisms for scavenging organic matter.

Binning the assembled fragments by oligonucleotide frequencies, GC content and differential recruitment in metagenomes is a successful strategy for the discovery of novel microbial lineages (Tyson *et al.*, 2004; Ghai *et al.*, 2012; Iverson *et al.*, 2012; Narasingarao *et al.*, 2012; Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015; Li *et al.*, 2015; Vavourakis *et al.*, 2016). We applied this approach to recover MG-III sequences using several metagenomic fosmid libraries from the Mediterranean Sea (collections KM3, AD1000 (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2008) and MedDCM-OCT2007 (Ghai *et al.*, 2010)) and from the assemblies of 16 metagenomes (four collections from the Mediterranean: MedDCM-JUL2012 (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015), MedDCM-SEP2014 (this work),

Med-Io7–77mDCM and Med-Ae2–600mDeep (Mizuno *et al.*, 2016) and 12 from TARA microbiomes (Sunagawa *et al.*, 2015)). We obtained a total of eight different MG-III genome bins. Six of them belong to novel surface MG-III lineages distantly related to the previously described deep MG-III sequence bins (Li *et al.*, 2015). They are the first near-complete genomes of MG-III living in the photic zone. Some of them appear to be widespread in the ocean; their distribution in different water masses has been analyzed.

Materials and methods

Sampling and sequencing

A fosmid metagenomic library of ca. 13 000 clones was constructed with biomass recovered in October 2007 (50 m deep) at the Mediterranean DCM (38°4'6.64"N 0°13'55.18"W). Partial results of almost 7000 fosmid sequences have been described previously in Ghai *et al.* (2010) and Martin-Cuadrado *et al.* (2015). Metagenomes were also sequenced from samples recovered at the same location and at a similar depth the following years (MedDCM-JUL2012 (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015) and MedDCM-SEP2014) from one sample recovered at the DCM from the Ionian Sea (Med-Io7–77mDCM) and from a sample collected from the deep Aegean Sea (Med-Ae2–600mDeep) (Mizuno *et al.*, 2016). For these metagenomes, sea water was collected and sequentially filtered on-board using a positive pressure system through a 20 µm pore filter followed by a 5 µm pore size polycarbonate filter and, finally, 0.22 µm pore size Sterivex filters (Durapore; Millipore, Billerica, MA, USA). Filters were frozen on dry ice and kept at –80 °C until processed in the laboratory. Filters were thawed on ice and then treated with 1 mg ml⁻¹ lysozyme and 0.2 mg ml⁻¹ proteinase K (final concentrations). Nucleic acids were extracted with phenol–chloroform–isoamyl alcohol and chloroform–isoamyl alcohol. Sequencing was carried out using Illumina HiSeq2000 (PE, 100 bp) (Macrogen, Seoul, Korea and BGI, Hong Kong).

'De novo' assembly, gene annotation and binning of the MG-III sequences

A schematic of the assembly pipeline is shown in Supplementary Figure S1. The assembly of the fosmids from the MedDCM-OCT2007, KM3 and AD1000 metagenomic fosmid libraries has been previously described (Ghai *et al.*, 2010; Deschamps *et al.*, 2014; Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015). Sequences from metagenomes MedDCM-JUL2012, MedDCM-SEP2014, Med-Io7–77mDCM and Med-Ae2–600mDeep were quality trimmed and assembled independently using IBDA-UD (Peng *et al.*, 2012) with the following parameters: –mink 70, –maxk 100, –step 10, –pre_correction. Gene predictions on the assembled sequences were carried out using Prodigal (Hyatt *et al.*, 2010). Ribosomal genes were identified using ssu-align (Nawrocki, 2009) and meta_rna (Huang *et al.*, 2009). Functional annotation was performed by comparing predicted protein

Table 1 General features of the MG-III bins and the composite genomes CG-MGIII

MG-III bin	No. of contigs	%GC ± s.d.	No. of Mb	% Genome (1) (2) (3) ^a	No. of genomes	Largest contig (Kb)	No. of CDS/nr CDS ^b	Intergenic region (bp)	Median gene size (bp)	% contamination
Epi1	136	36.6 ± 0.9	2.95	80.0/35.1/83.0	2	120.8	3058/1307 —/1106	42	752	—
CG-Epi1	25	36.6 ± 0.8	1.18	85.7/34.2/84.9	1	135.9	—	40	792	2
Epi2A	34	36.0 ± 0.9	0.54	54.3/16.2/45.3	1	27.4	519/—	41	765	—
Epi2B	26	36.2 ± 0.9	0.56	57.1/18.0/54.7	1	79.1	525/—	40	768	—
Epi2C	10	36.1 ± 0.9	0.31	5.7/4.5/5.7	1	92.8	282/—	40	807	—
CG-Epi2	43	36.1 ± 1.1	1.22	80.0/30.6/75.5	1	101.9	—/1182	42	777	25
Epi3	35	35.9 ± 1.2	0.71	48.6/19.8/45.3	1	55.8	675/673	37	798	—
CG-Epi3	30	35.9 ± 1.2	0.79	62.9/24.3/62.3	1	71.7	—/741	40	786	0.8
Epi4	31	36.5 ± 0.8	0.66	34.3/15.3/39.6	1	47.2	612/610	37	794	—
CG-Epi4	24	36.4 ± 0.7	0.71	34.3/16.2/43.4	1	80	—/666	37	786	0
Epi5	18	36.1 ± 0.8	0.26	2.9/3.6/7.6	1	23.4	242/221	36	767	—
CG-Epi5	22	36.3 ± 0.8	0.39	2.9/4.5/9.4	1	47.6	—/370	38	804	0
Epi6	26	36.3 ± 0.8	0.88	51.4/15.3/54.7	1	111.1	854/594	47	705	—
CG-Epi6	26	36.6 ± 0.9	0.54	57.1/21.6/60.4	1	50.3	—/542	47	714	1.6
Bathy1	39	36.3 ± 1.1	1.2	54.3/23.4/60.4	1	94.7	1143/1007	46	807	—
CG-Bathy1	22	36.9 ± 0.9	1.04	60.0/26.1/64.2	1	211.7	—/988	46	792	—
Bathy2	37	64.6 ± 1.8	1.06	68.6/18.9/58.5	1	41.7	1023/654	40	791	—
CG-Bathy2	18	64.4 ± 1.5	0.77	63.6/21.6/58.5	1	130.1	—/704	41	816	2.4

Abbreviations: CDS, Coding DNA sequence; nr-CDS, non-redundant CDS.

^a(1) Raes *et al.* (2007); (2) Alertsen *et al.* (2013); (3) Narasingarao *et al.* (2012).^bnr-CDS; non-redundant CDS clustered at 80% similarity and 70% coverage. Parks *et al.*, 2014.

sequences against the NCBI-nr database, Pfam (Bateman *et al.*, 2004), arCOGS (Makarova *et al.*, 2015) and TIGRFams (Haft *et al.*, 2001) (cutoff *E*-value 10^{-5}). Based on sequence similarity against the non-redundant NCBI database, the best hit for each gene was determined and used to bin to top-level taxa. *Bona fide* Euryarchaeota genome fragments were defined as having >50% of the predicted open reading frames with best hits to other Euryarchaeota genes. The resulting sequences were used to screen for their presence in several metagenomes (in subsets of 20 million reads, where applicable): the TARA data sets (Sunagawa *et al.*, 2015), the GOS collection (Rusch *et al.*, 2007), the depth profiles collections from the subtropical gyres of North Atlantic (Bermuda Atlantic Time Series, BATS) and North Pacific (Hawaii Ocean Time-Series, HOT) (DeLong, 2006; Coleman and Chisholm, 2010), several Mediterranean Sea metagenomes at different depths (Ghai *et al.*, 2010; Quaiser *et al.*, 2011; Smedile *et al.*, 2012; Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015), and a number of deep ocean and cold waters metagenomes (Alonso-Saez *et al.*, 2012; Larsson *et al.*, 2014). The collections coming from the surroundings of hydrothermal vents published in Li *et al.* (2015) were also included. The screening was performed using Usearch6 (Edgar, 2010), with a cutoff of 95% identity over an alignment length of at least 50 bp (approximately species-level divergence, Konstantinidis and Tiedje, 2005). To compare the results among different data sets, the number of reads was normalized to the metagenome size and the sequence length. The final coverage results were expressed as the number of reads per kilobase of the fragment per gigabase of metagenome collection (rpkg). Only metagenomes in which any of the MG-III sequences recruited reads at over 3 rpkg, a total of 33 metagenomes, were used for genome assembly (Supplementary Table S1).

All the sequences obtained from these assemblies were binned together in order to cluster them by their tetranucleotide frequencies, GC content and coverage values (Supplementary Figure S2 and Supplementary Table S1). Tetranucleotide frequencies were computed using the ‘wordfreq’ program from the EMBOSS package (Rice *et al.*, 2000) and the coverage values were calculated as rpkg as described before. Only those clusters with >10 sequences and containing at least one gene marker with a clear affiliation to MG-III were retained. The phylogenetic assignment to MG-III was determined by the presence of at least one housekeeping gene in the same bin (see below). Following this method, a total of 375 genomic fragments >10 Kb could be classified into 10 different MG-III bins of sequences, Epi1, Epi2A, Epi2B, Epi2C, Epi3, Epi4, Epi5, Epi6, Bathy1 and Bathy2. We also considered 16 MG-III sequences that contained a ribosomal or a housekeeping gene but that could not be included in any of the bins by the criteria used (Supplementary Table S2).

In order to improve the completeness and remove the redundancy present in the initial MG-III bins,

Table 2 Environmental collections from where MG-III sequences were assembled

	Depth (m)	Fraction size (μm)	Epi1	Epi3	Epi4	Epi5	Epi6	Epi2A	Epi2B	Epi2C	Bathy1	Bathy2
Total, Kb			2950.4	707.0	631.3	259.7	848.7	542.7	564.7	305.0	1196.5	1061.4
ERR598993 (TARA_18) ^a	5	0.22–1.6	658.3									
ERR599073 (TARA_18) ^a	60	0.22–1.6		54.6								
ERR315859 (TARA_023) ^a	55	0.22–01.6						11.7				
ERR594297 (TARA_068) ^a	5	0.45–0.8		25.3								
ERR594294 (TARA_068) ^a	50	0.22–0.45		367.2				47.4				
ERR594348 (TARA_068) ^a	50	0.45–0.8		159.3								
ERR594335 (TARA_070) ^a	5	0.45–0.8		41.9								
ERR598942 (TARA_133) ^a	45	0.22–3			707.0		60.9					
ERR598983 (TARA_145) ^a	5	0.22–3					198.8		422.4	305.0		
ERR598996 (TARA_150) ^a	40	0.22–3		128.0								
ERR598976 (TARA_151) ^a	5	0.22–3		264.7								
ERR598986 (TARA_151) ^a	80	0.22–3		216.5								
MedDCM-OCT2007 ^b	60	0.22–5		1034.7		34.5		733.8				
MedDCM-JUL2012 ^c	75	0.22–5							542.7	142.3		
MedDCM-SEP2014 ^d	60	0.22–5				596.7						
AD1000 ^e	1000	0.22–5									38.7	
Med-Ae2–600mDeep ^f	600	0.22–5										1017.6
Med-Io7–77mDCM ^f	77	0.22–5						55.8				
KM3 ^e	3000	0.22–5									140.1	1059.6

^aSunagawa *et al.* (2015). ^bGhai *et al.* (2010). ^cMartin-Cuadrado *et al.* (2015). ^dThis work. ^eMartin-Cuadrado *et al.* (2008). ^fMizuno *et al.* (2016).

a second assembly was performed combining the sequences >10 Kb with the short paired-end Illumina reads of the metagenomes from where they were assembled (Tables 1 and 2 and Supplementary Figure S3). For each of the MG-III sequence bins, we used the BWA aligner (Li and Durbin, 2009; default parameters) to recover the short pair-reads that mapped onto the >10 Kb contigs. For each bin, these reads were then pooled and assembled together with the large DNA contigs previously assembled using SPAdes (Bankevich *et al.*, 2012). The final assemblies were termed ‘composite genomes’ (CGs), as they belong to similar MG-III cellular lineages (defined by the MG-III bins) but from different samples (Supplementary Table S3). The completeness of the reconstructed archaeal genomes was estimated by three different criteria and based on the presence of essential/core genes using HMMER (35, 112 and 53 genes (Raes *et al.*, 2007; Narasingarao *et al.*, 2012; Albertsen *et al.*, 2013)). An *E*-value <10⁻⁵ and an alignment coverage >65% were used as cutoffs to define homologs of the essential/core genes. Analysis of the contamination within the CGs was performed using CheckM (Parks *et al.*, 2014) (Table 1). Average nucleotide identity (ANI) and conserved DNA fraction between reconstructed and/or reference genomes were calculated based on the whole-genome sequence as in Goris *et al.* (2007) (Supplementary Figure S4). GC content was calculated using the ‘geecee’ tool from the emboss package (Rice *et al.*, 2000).

Phylogenetic analysis

16S-rRNA and 23S-rRNA gene sequences detected in the MG-III genomic fragments were used to retrieve rRNA gene sequences from the most closely related euryarchaeal genomes and selected genome

fragments in GenBank using BLAST (Altschul *et al.*, 1990). 16S-rRNA sequences from metagenome collections were screened and trimmed using ssu-align (Nawrocki, 2009). Archaeal 16S-rRNA and 23S-rRNA gene sequences were then aligned using MUSCLE (Edgar, 2004). Phylogenetic reconstructions were conducted by maximum likelihood using MEGA6-v.0.6 (Tamura-Nei model, 100 bootstraps, gamma distribution with (five discrete categories), all positions with <80% site coverage were eliminated) (Tamura *et al.*, 2013) (Supplementary Figure S5). For the protein trees of RecA, RpoB, SecY, geranylgeranylgluceryl phosphate synthase, DnaK, GyrA, GyrB, photolyase and rhodopsin (Supplementary Figures S6–S14), sequences were selected based on existing literature. Sequences were aligned using MUSCLE (Edgar, 2004) and a maximum likelihood tree was constructed using MEGA6-v.0.6 (Jones-Taylor-Thornton model, 100 bootstraps, gamma distribution with five discrete categories, positions with <80% site coverage were eliminated). Taxonomic affiliation of the selected bins was also determined by a phylogenomic tree based on concatenates of several ribosomal proteins (L13, S9, L5, S8, L6, S5, S12, S7, L11, L3, L4, L2, L22, S3, L14, S17, L15 and L18). A balanced taxonomic representation of other archaeal genomes was included as reference. Shared proteins were concatenated and aligned using Kalign (Lassmann and Sonnhammer, 2005) and a maximum likelihood tree was made using MEGA6-v.0.6.

Genome comparisons

Synteny among the CG-MGIII was examined with CIRCOS (Krzywinski *et al.*, 2009) and defined as arrays of contiguous genes in tracts of DNA >5 Kb and having >70% of identity. For each of the MG-III bins, non-redundant protein databases were

constructed clustering the coding DNA sequences with UCLUST (Edgar, 2010) (cutoff: 80% similarity in 70% of their length). These subsets of proteins were compared among themselves using a reciprocal best-hit analysis of putative homologs by BLASTP. Reciprocal relations were plotted using CYTOSCAPE (Shannon *et al.*, 2003). In order to identify the unique proteins of each of the bins, UCLUST was used with a cutoff of 30% similarity along 70% of their length.

Accession numbers

Mediterranean metagenomes used for recruitment are available at NCBI-BioProjects: PRJNA257723 (MedDCM-SEP2014, MedDCM-JUL2012 and MedDCM-OCT 2007), PRJNA305355 (Med-Io7–77mDCM, Med-Io16–70mDCM, Med-Io17–3500mDeep, Med-Ae1–75mDCM and Med-Ae2–600mDeep). Sequences >10 Kb and the reconstructed CGs genomes have been deposited in Bio-Project number: PRJNA335308. TARA metagenomes were downloaded from the European-Bioinformatics-Institute (<http://www.ebi.ac.uk/services/tara-oceans-data>).

Results and Discussion

General features of MG-III archaeal genomes

Following assembly and binning, we obtained 375 genomic fragments that clustered into 8 MG-III bins (Supplementary Figure S1). Six bins, Epi1–Epi6, were from epipelagic origin (photic zone) and contained a total of 386 genomic fragments with a total of 8.3 Mb. Two bins, Bathy1 and Bathy2, were from deep marine samples (aphotic zone) and contained 76 fragments for a total of 2.3 Mb. Manual inspection of the differential coverage of the sequences in each bin identified three subsets of Epi2, referred to as Epi2A, Epi2B and Epi2C. Further genomic comparisons indicated that these bins were very similar to each other (93–96% ANI, Supplementary Figure S4) and represent genomes from related species, likely within the same genus.

Remarkably, seven genome bins were formed by sequences primarily from a single sampling site (Table 2). The exception was Epi1, which includes sequences retrieved from nine different sites in the Mediterranean Sea, Atlantic and North-Pacific oceans. These findings suggest that the organisms represented by Epi1 are cosmopolitan in temperate epipelagic waters, whereas the other groups are only abundant enough to assemble from metagenomes at specific sites (endemic) or under transient environmental conditions causing significant growth (for example, blooms; see below).

To improve the analysis of each genome bin, a second assembly was performed and CGs were reconstructed using sequences from different samples and geographic origins (Supplementary Figure S1). These CGs are non-redundant and consist of genomic fragments from similar lineages of MG-III cells but not necessarily from the same sample. In this further

assembly, subsets Epi2A, 2B and 2C were condensed into a single bin, CG-Epi2. Genomic features of the genome bins can be found in Tables 1 and 2 and the complete list of the MG-III contigs and the CGs are given in Supplementary Tables S2 and S3. Using the criteria of Narasingarao *et al.* (2012), the genome bins with highest degree of completeness were CG-Epi1 (85%), followed by CG-Epi2 (75%) and the mesopelagic CG-Bathy1 (64%). Based on the number of different variants of single copy genes in each bin, all our CGs contained a single microbial species each (Supplementary Table S4).

All MG-III bins had low GC content (36–36.8%) with the exception of Bathy2 (64.2%). Previously described MG-III sequences from different bathypelagic samples were all high GC (62.8%–65.4%) except for Guaymas32 (36.8%) (Li *et al.*, 2015). It has been noted that GC content tends to increase with depth (Romero *et al.*, 2009; Mizuno *et al.*, 2016). Selection for less nitrogen demand has been proposed as the main drive toward low genomic GC content in free-living marine bacterioplankton. In epipelagic waters, nitrogen is more likely to be the limiting nutrient, in contrast to the dark, energy-limited but relatively nitrogen-rich, deep ocean (Dufresne *et al.*, 2005; Swan *et al.*, 2013; Batut *et al.*, 2014; Giovannoni and Nemergut, 2014). Nevertheless, Bathy1 and Guaymas32 have similar low GC content to surface MG-III bins, suggesting that other factors might be also important.

In general, epipelagic MG-III bins were more genetically heterogeneous. Among the low GC-MGIII bins, the ANI varied from 68% to 85.4%, whereas the high GC-MGIII bins (Bathy2 is 90.8% similar to Cayman92) showed higher degrees of conservation, with ANIs ranging 89.5% to 96.2% (Supplementary Figure S4). This apparently higher diversity of the epipelagic groups may reflect the chemical and physical heterogeneity of surface water layers, which are submitted to stronger hydrodynamic, seasonal and geographical variations (Bryant *et al.*, 2015). In contrast, MG-III representatives from the deep ocean inhabit a more stable environment and might consequently be less diverse, with more homogeneous genomes.

Phylogenetic affiliation of the genomic bins

Genes coding for rRNA are difficult to bin because (i) rRNA genes assemble poorly due to their conservation and duplication in genomes and (ii) they recruit metagenomic reads at much higher levels making coverage-based approaches impractical. Most of the rRNA sequences came from fosmid-libraries (Km3 and AD1000) and did not cluster within any of the bins described here. The only assigned 16S-rRNA sequence (372 bp) belonged to Bathy1 and it appears distantly related to the previously described OTU-D (Galard *et al.*, 2009) and DH148-W24 clusters (Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2001a,b) (Supplementary Figure S5a). A similar result was obtained with the 23S-rRNA gene identified in Bathy1 (Supplementary Figure S5b). Therefore, we

looked for other housekeeping genes that might be helpful to define the phylogenetic relationships of the novel MG-III with other archaea. We identified and constructed phylogenetic trees for RecA, RpoB, SecY, the geranylgeranylgluceryl phosphate synthase, DnaK and the two gyrase subunits, GyrA and GyrB (Supplementary Figures S6–S12). Although DnaK, GyrA and GyrB have a complex history of horizontal gene transfer (HGT) (Gribaldo *et al.*, 1999; Petitjean *et al.*, 2012; Raymann *et al.*, 2014), their phylogenetic analysis clearly showed the split between MG-II and MG-III sequences. The MG-III housekeeping genes retrieved from epipelagic waters clustered into two groups, one represented only by Epi2 and the other including Epi1, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Bathy2 appeared as a separate cluster from the epipelagic MG-III, and Bathy1 sequences appeared as the most divergent and basal branch. The phylogenomic analysis of the concatenated ribosomal proteins revealed a similar topology (Figure 1). The two epipelagic clusters shared similar GC content. Accordingly, they were named LowGC-MGIII (comprising two subclades: LowGC1-MGIII

(Epi1, 3, 4 and 6) and LowGC2-MGIII (Epi2 and Guaymas32)), and a separate clade, containing bins exclusively of bathypelagic origin (Bathy2, Cayman92 and Guaymas31), was named HighGC-MGIII. Bin Epi5 lacks the ribosomal operon, but it was included into the LowGC1-MGIII based on the phylogenetic analysis of the other housekeeping genes (Supplementary Figures S11 and S12). Bathy1 consistently appeared as a separate basal branch, which might reflect the intermediate depth (600 m), location (Aegean Sea) and physicochemical conditions (highly saline, relatively warm and extremely oligotrophic) of the samples contributing sequences to this genomic bin. The position of Guaymas32 (retrieved from 1993 m), which clusters with Epi2 (5–75 m), might be explained by the presence of two different microbial species in the Guaymas32 bin (Li *et al.*, 2015). One appears to be most similar to the surface Epi2 sequences (80.8% ANI), while the other is closer to the deeper Bathy1 sequences (72.9% ANI) (also observed in the synteny plot of Figure 2a) (see below). Another plausible explanation is that Guaymas32 might be a surface

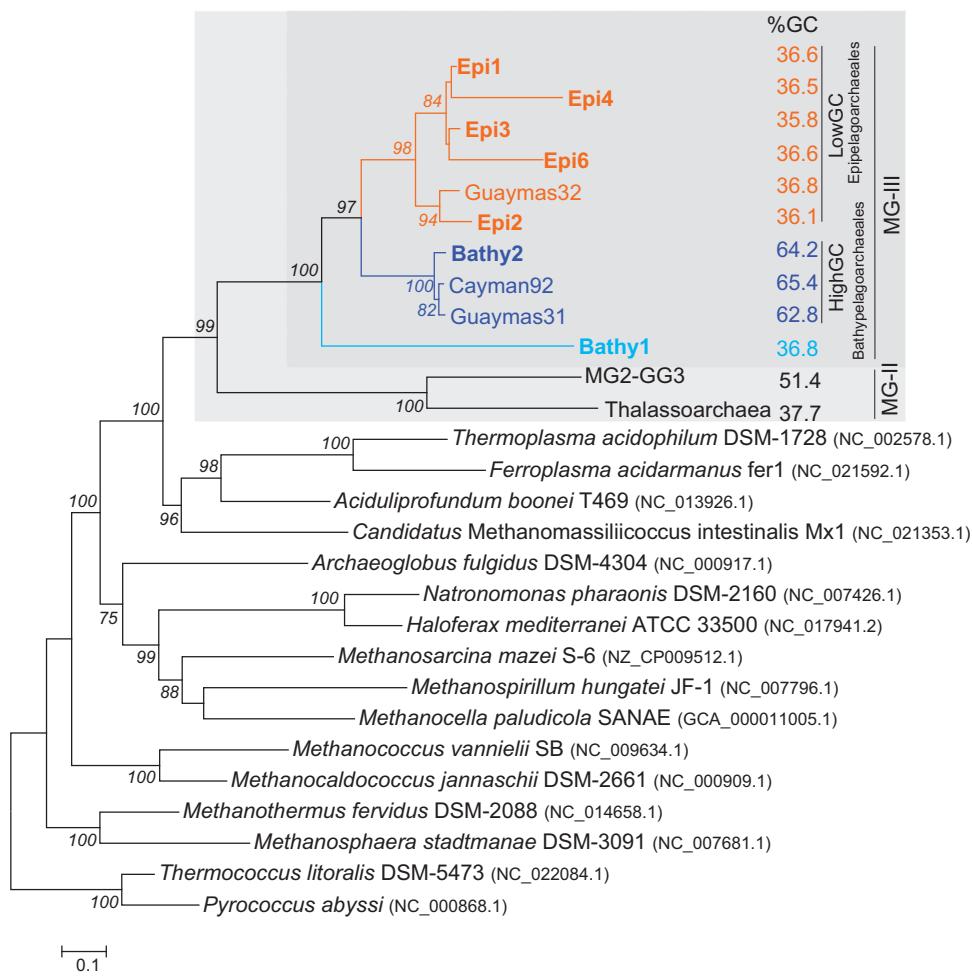


Figure 1 Maximum likelihood tree based on 18 ribosomal proteins concatenated present in draft MG-III archaeal genomes reconstructed from epipelagic and deep-sea metagenomes. Archaeal genomes from major orders of Euryarchaeota were included as references (accession number in brackets). Novel sequences from this work are shown in bold. Average GC content is shown on the right and colored depending on whether it is high or low GC. Only bootstrap values over >50% are shown.

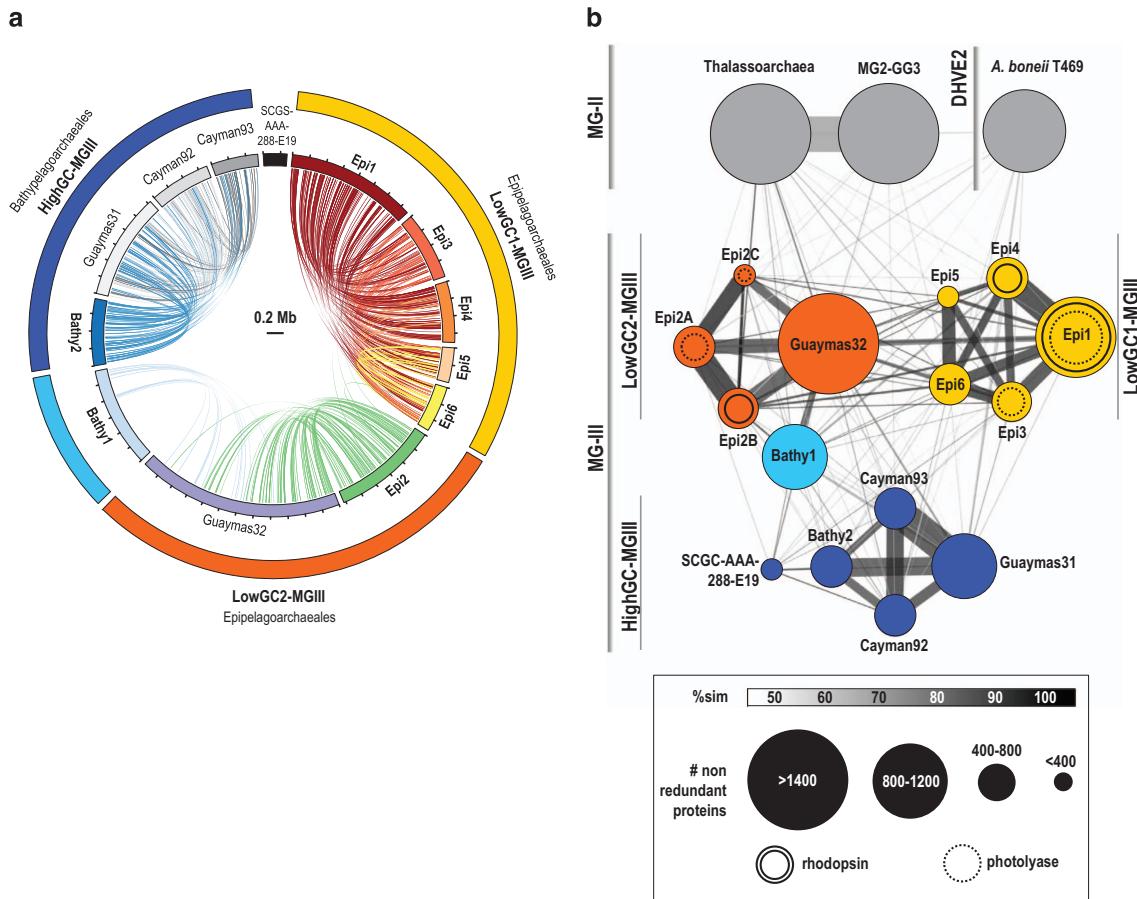


Figure 2 (a) Overview of genomic conserved synteny among the CG-MGIII genomes. Alignments >5 Kb over 70% identity are shown. A color code is used for each MG-III bin. (b) Amino-acid comparison among the MG-III bins. Sets of non-redundant proteins (cutoff of 80% similarity over 70% of their length) were compared through reciprocal BLASTP and the average amino-acid similarity was plotted. Each circle represents a genome bin. Circles are interconnected as a function of the percentage of shared proteins and colored in accordance with their similarity. Size of the bins and width of the lines are explained in the legend. Proteins of the MG-II MG2-GG3 (Iverson *et al.*, 2012), Thalassoarchaea (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015) and the deep-sea hydrothermal vent Euryarchaeota (*Aciduliprofundum boneii* T469) were included in the analysis.

organism dragged to the bottom by the continuous flux of surface microbes and particles into the deep. Indeed, Guaymas sediments are surprisingly enriched in surface planktonic microbes (Edgcomb *et al.*, 2002) when compared with other deep-sea sediments (Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2003). However, the lack of rhodopsins and photolyases (discussed below), together with higher recruitments from deep data sets, would suggest that Guaymas32 is a *bona fide* deep inhabitant.

Synteny and gene content

To examine the conservation of synteny across the different genome bins, we performed an all-versus-all genome comparisons with the available sequences of MG-III (Figure 2a). Within the two groups of LowGC-MGIII bins, large fragments have the same genomic context while synteny blocks are not conserved between LowGC-MGIII and HigGC-MGIII. In the case of LowGC-MGIII, the highest synteny was found between Epi1 and Epi4 (54 block alignments, 62% of Epi4 genome size). For LowGC-MGIII, only Epi2 and

Guaymas32 showed a significant synteny (56 block alignments, 38% of CG-Epi2). The low level of synteny between Bathy1 and other bins confirms that the microbes represented by this bin are very distant to the other LowGC-MGIII. Among the HighGC-MGIII bins, the highest synteny was found between Bathy2 and Guaymas31 (40 block alignments, 42% of CG-Bathy2) followed closely by Cayman92 and Guaymas31 (42 block alignments, 40.8% of the Cayman92 genome).

Non-redundant sets of proteins were obtained for each of the bins, including MG-II relatives, and compared between bins, retaining only the best hit for each protein and using a threshold of 80% similarity. The relationships between bins were then plotted in the similarity network showed in Figure 2b. This protein content analysis supported the clustering observed in the phylogenomic tree (Figure 1). Bathy1 and SCGC-AAA-288-E19 appeared distantly associated with Guaymas32 and Guaymas31, respectively. MG-III bins Epi1 with Epi4 had the largest percentage of shared proteins (34.8%), followed by Epi2B and Guaymas32 (24%) and then Bathy2 and Guaymas31

(25%). Only 8% of Epi1 proteins were conserved in Epi2 and 0.5% in Bathy2. Although these numbers may be biased owing to the incomplete nature of the bins, they suggest that marine Euryarchaeota are very diverse and contain very different gene pools. Similar results were obtained by Deschamps *et al.* (2014) who found that the core genome of the MGII/III Euryarchaeota was only 15.6% of their pangenome, while their flexible genome was almost triple that of the Thaumarchaeota.

Metabolic functional inference

Several studies have suggested that marine Euryarchaeota have a significant role in the degradation of dissolved organic matter in marine waters, for example, dissolved amino acids (Ouverney and Fuhrman, 2000) or carbohydrates (Boutrif *et al.*, 2011). The presence of large peptidases related to protein degradation, together with enzymes for the use of fatty acids in the MG2-GG3 genome suggested that particles might be a habitat for MG-II Euryarchaeota (Iverson *et al.*, 2012; Orsi *et al.*, 2015). MG-II shared various features with the deep MG-III described by Li *et al.* (2015), suggesting that they might be aerobic heterotrophs that use proteins and polysaccharides as major energy source. In order to infer different lifestyles, the predicted open reading frames were functionally classified according the arCOG categories and their frequencies in the different genomes compared (Supplementary Tables S5 and S6 and Supplementary Figure S15).

Central carbon metabolism

MG-III genomes harbored enzymes for glycolysis, the tricarboxylic acid cycle and oxidative phosphorylation, indicating aerobic respiration (Supplementary Table S7). However, owing to the incomplete nature of these genomes, not all genes could be found, and some predictions need to be taken cautiously, especially for Bathy2. We found genes for the complete tricarboxylic acid cycle in LowGC-MGIII but three genes were absent in Bathy1. Remarkably, only the aconitase and the fumarase were found in Bathy2. As was observed in some MG-II (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2015), MG-III appears to possess most of the enzymes of the Embden–Meyerhof–Parnas (EMP) pathway for metabolism of hexose sugars, with the exception of the first and the last enzymes of the pathway. We were unable to find any other enzyme that could serve as an alternative for the missing glucokinase. For the final step of the EMP, we propose that phosphoenolpyruvate synthase, found in all of our MG-III bins, might be able to function bi-directionally and substitute for the missing pyruvate kinase, allowing the EMP to function in both directions, gluconeogenic and glycolytic. Likewise, we found typical gluconeogenesis enzymes such as phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinases in the LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1 bins, as well as subunits of

the pyruvate/oxaloacetate carboxyltransferase in all the MG-III bins. We were unable to find glucose 1-dehydrogenase, gluconolactonase and 2-keto-3-deoxy gluconate aldolase homologs, suggesting that the Entner–Duodoroff hexose catabolic pathway is not present in the MG-III, unlike findings in other Euryarchaea (Makarova *et al.*, 1999; Makarova and Koonin, 2003; Hallam *et al.*, 2006).

Only a small number of amino-acid synthases were found in MG-III: cysteine in Bathy1 and Bathy2, glutamine in LowGC-MGIII, and for glutamate in all MG-III bins. Remarkably, many enzymes for *de novo* biosynthesis were missing, including those for synthesizing methionine, arginine, threonine, histidine, aromatic amino acids and branched amino acids (Supplementary Table S7). However, we observed multiple genes related with the uptake and transformation of peptides or amino acids in our MG-III bins, indicating that these organisms are capable of taking up amino acids from the environment and incorporating them into their proteins. For example, we found genes for permeases for lysine/arginine (all bins), histidine (Bathy2), glutamine (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1), proline (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1) and polar amino acids (Bathy2). Also, several ABC-transporter-systems were found for peptides and oligopeptides; for example, Dpp-ABC-type dipeptide/oligopeptide transporters (in all) and Liv-ABC-type branch amino-acid transporters (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1). Several enzymes involved in the degradation of amino acids were also found, including dehydrogenases for alanine (all bins), glutamate (all bins), threonine (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy2) and proline (LowGC-MGIII), as well as several aminotransferases for branched-chain amino acids (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1) and aspartate/tyrosine/aromatic aminotransferases (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1). These findings suggest that there may be differences in the substrates used by the different MG-III groups. Indeed, although several subtilase-family proteases (arCOG00702 and arCOG02553) were present in all bins, some peptidases had limited distributions: dipeptidyl-aminopeptidases (LowGC-MGIII and Bathy1), C1A-peptidases (LowGC-MGIII), C25-peptidases (Bathy1), Xaa-Pro aminopeptidases (Bathy2), and several AprE-like subtilisins (arCOG06823, present in LowGC-MGIII and arCOG03610 present in Bathy1) (Supplementary Table S6).

Carbohydrates can be important carbon sources and, with the exception of Bathy1, several proteins with sugar-binding domains were found in all the bins (lectin and laminin-like). In the Epi6 bin, a cutin-like hydrolase was found (37% similar to a hydrolase from the Bacteriodetes *Rufibacter* sp. DG15C). Cutin is a polyester composed of hydroxyl/hydroxyepoxy fatty acids present in plants, and cutinases are produced by pathogenic fungi as extracellular degradative enzymes (Chen *et al.*, 1997). Lipo-oligosaccharide transport systems (*nodiJ*-like genes) and phosphonate transporters were found exclusively in the LowGC-MGIII. As observed in MG-II Thalassoarchaea (Martin-Cuadrado

et al., 2015), multidrug and antimicrobial peptide transporters (ABC-type) together with several permeases for drug/metabolites (RhaT-like family) were also abundant in all MG-III bins. Although the nature of the substrates is difficult to ascertain, these transporters may be involved in coping with high environmental concentrations of toxins such as those produced by cyanobacterial and algal blooms.

Oxygen. The presence of superoxide dismutase in all MG-III bins, together with several genes for alkyl-hydroperoxide reductases in LowGC1-MGIII and Bathy1, suggests that these microbes must cope with oxygen radicals. Complete cytochrome-C and B-B6 oxidase subunits operons were also found in LowGC1-MGIII and Bathy1 and Bathy2 bins. Copper-binding proteins and haloarchaeal-like halocyanins were found in proximity of these operons, an arrangement similar to that described for MG-II Thalassoarchaea (Martin-Cuadrado et al., 2015). It has been suggested that MG-II could be facultative anaerobes (Martin-Cuadrado et al., 2008; Belmar et al., 2011) and that sulfate could be used as terminal electron acceptor. Although no sulfate reductase-like proteins could be identified in our MG-III bins, several phosphate/sulfate permeases could be identified in Epi6 and Bathy2 and were also present in Guaymas31/32 and Cayman92. Pterin-based molybdenum enzymes (for example, sulfite oxidase, xanthine oxidase and dimethyl sulfoxide reductase) function under anaerobic conditions whereby their respective cofactors serve as terminal electron acceptors in respiratory metabolism (Schwarz et al., 2009). For Bathy2 (fosmid Km3-43-F08), a novel operon for the molybdopterin biosynthesis, was found (catalytic domains, MOCS1/S2/S3, have <55% similarities in the nr-database). However, we could not find any of the pterin-based enzymes.

Light-related genes. The presence of photolyases/cryptochromes among the LowGC-MGIII bins supports our hypothesis that they are *bona fide* epipelagic microbes (Figure 3a). Photolyases are proteins capable of photorepairing ultraviolet-induced pyrimidine dimers in the presence of light (Essen, 2006; Essen and Klar, 2006). Cryptochromes are proteins structurally similar to photolyases that act as blue light photoreceptors or regulators of the circadian rhythm (Cashmore et al., 1999) but that have lost the enzymatic photolyase activity (Chaves et al., 2011). Up to now, seven major classes of photolyase/cryptochrome families have been found (Scheerer et al., 2015). Interestingly, while the subunits found in Epi1 and Epi3 have similarity with eukaryotic cryptochromes (38–49%), the photolyases found in Epi2A and Epi2C bins have their highest similarities with Planctomycetales homologs (30–52%), suggesting potential inter-domain HGT events. Five related genes, a phytoene synthase, a phytoene-desaturase, an histidine kinase, a sugar-epimerase and one hypothetical protein, were found adjacent to the photolyase gene. At the equivalent genomic position, the aphotic Guaymas32

had neither the photolyase nor the associated genes mentioned above (downstream from a 23S-rRNA gene) (Figure 3a). The phylogenetic origin of the genes flanking the photolyases was analyzed and, in several cases, were most closely related to homologs from Bacteriodetes/Planctomycetes, again suggesting instances of HGT. These included a chaperone involved in protein secretion that was 76% similar to a *Rhodopirellula mairorica* homolog, a nitroreductase that was 75% similar to a *Gracilimonas tropica* homolog and a sugar-epimerase next to the photolyase that was 58% similar to a *Pirellula staleyi* protein. Likewise, a hypothetical protein adjacent to the photolyase in Epi1 and Epi3 was most closely related to eukaryotic genes, suggesting that this pair of genes may have been transferred together.

Epipelagic bins Epi1-2-3 all contained rhodopsins (Figure 2b) indicative of a photoheterotrophic lifestyle (Beja et al., 2000; Fuhrman et al., 2008; Inoue et al., 2013). In contrast, and consistent with previous reports (Deschamps et al., 2014; Li et al., 2015), Bathy1 and Bathy2 did not have rhodopsins. Phylogenetically, MG-III rhodopsins cluster with bacterial proteorhodopsins rather than with the euryarchaeal rhodopsins previously described for MG-II (Iverson et al., 2012; Martin-Cuadrado et al., 2014), suggesting that they may have been acquired by HGT from bacteria (Supplementary Figure S14). The analysis of key residues showed that all of these MG-III rhodopsins are proton pumps (Inoue et al., 2013) with a glutamine (Q) in the characteristic spectral tuning residue site indicating their ability to absorb light from the blue range (Supplementary Figure S16). In deeper waters (down to 300 m), only blue light remains available and blue rhodopsins are more suitable for generating energy. Therefore, epipelagic MG-III archaea seem to prefer low-light environments rather than the highly irradiated uppermost surface. Indeed, epipelagic MG-III bins recruited better from DCM or subsurface pelagic metagenomes (~50–70 m) than from surface (5 m) ones (see below). Genomic comparisons with MG-II rhodopsins (Martin-Cuadrado et al., 2014) revealed two new genomic contexts for this gene (Figure 3b). Interestingly, one of the clusters also contains one of the photolyase genes previously mentioned (Figure 3, contig Epi3-ERR598942-C530). Downstream from the rhodopsin genes, a gene for an unknown GYD domain protein was present. In cyanobacteria, proteins containing GYD and KaiC domains are involved in generating circadian rhythms (Chang et al., 2015). This raises the possibility that epipelagic MG-III Euryarchaeota may also have a circadian rhythm. A similar genome segment was found in two Guaymas32 sequences but, in these cases, the rhodopsin and the GYD domain-containing protein were absent.

The phylogenetic relationships of photolyases and rhodopsins, their proximity in at least one of the MG-III bins, together with the multiple putative HGT events observed in the nearby genes, leads us to

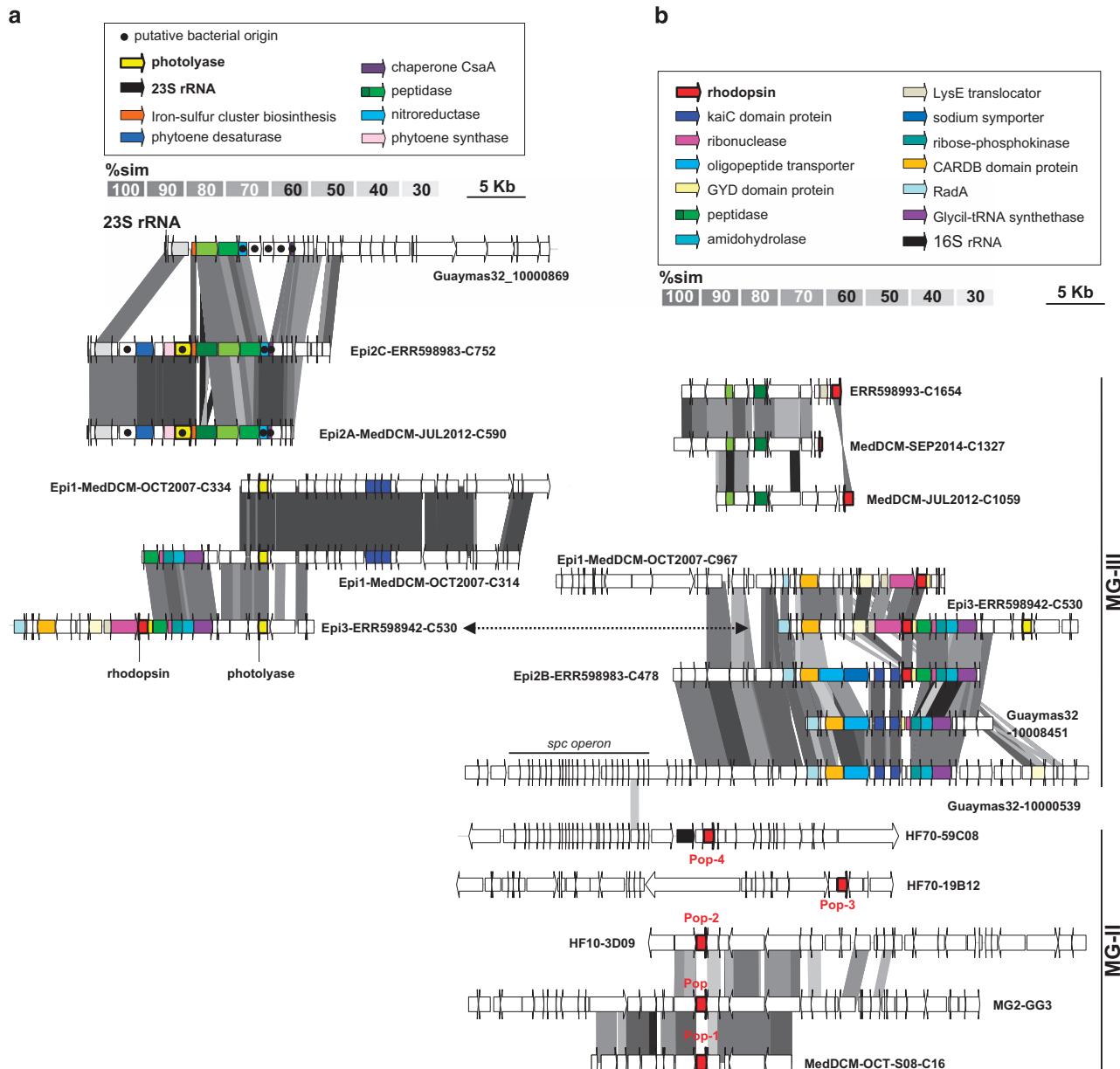


Figure 3 (a) Comparative genomic organization of MG-III sequences containing photolyases (in yellow). (b) Comparative genomic organization of MG-III sequences containing rhodopsins (in red) in context with other genomic fragments containing the MG-II Pop, Pop-1, Pop-2, Pop-3 and Pop-4 rhodopsins (bottom). Conserved genomic regions are indicated by gray shaded areas, gray intensity being a function of sequence similarity by TBLASTX. Particular open reading frames mentioned in the text are highlighted by a graphic code (see legend).

hypothesize an ancestral ‘dark nature’ for MG-III. These light-related genes would have been recently transferred from epipelagic bacteria to MG-III, probably long after the massive HGT events that have been detected prior to the diversification of several mesophilic archaeal clades, including MGII/III (Deschamps *et al.*, 2014; Lopez-Garcia *et al.*, 2016). The acquisition of proteorhodopsins, together with ultraviolet-protection photolyases, would have promoted a better adaptation to the oligotrophic surface waters allowing MG-III clades to expand into new photic niches.

Structural components

Cell envelope. One of the advantages of generating environmental fosmid sequences is that they allow the unequivocal assembly and detection of the so-called ‘metagenomic islands’ (Coleman *et al.*, 2006; Cuadros-Orellana *et al.*, 2007; Rodriguez-Valera *et al.*, 2009). These are clone-specific genome areas that, owing to their low coverage, are rarely assembled from metagenomic data sets but can be easily identified in reference-genome recruitment plots in the form of empty (or little populated) areas

with virtually no environmental homologs. One example can be observed in CG-Epi1. The area of the genome shown in Figure 4b (labeled with an

asterisk) is enriched in genes needed for cell wall biosynthesis and contains several glycosyltransferases (type I/IV), together with polysaccharide

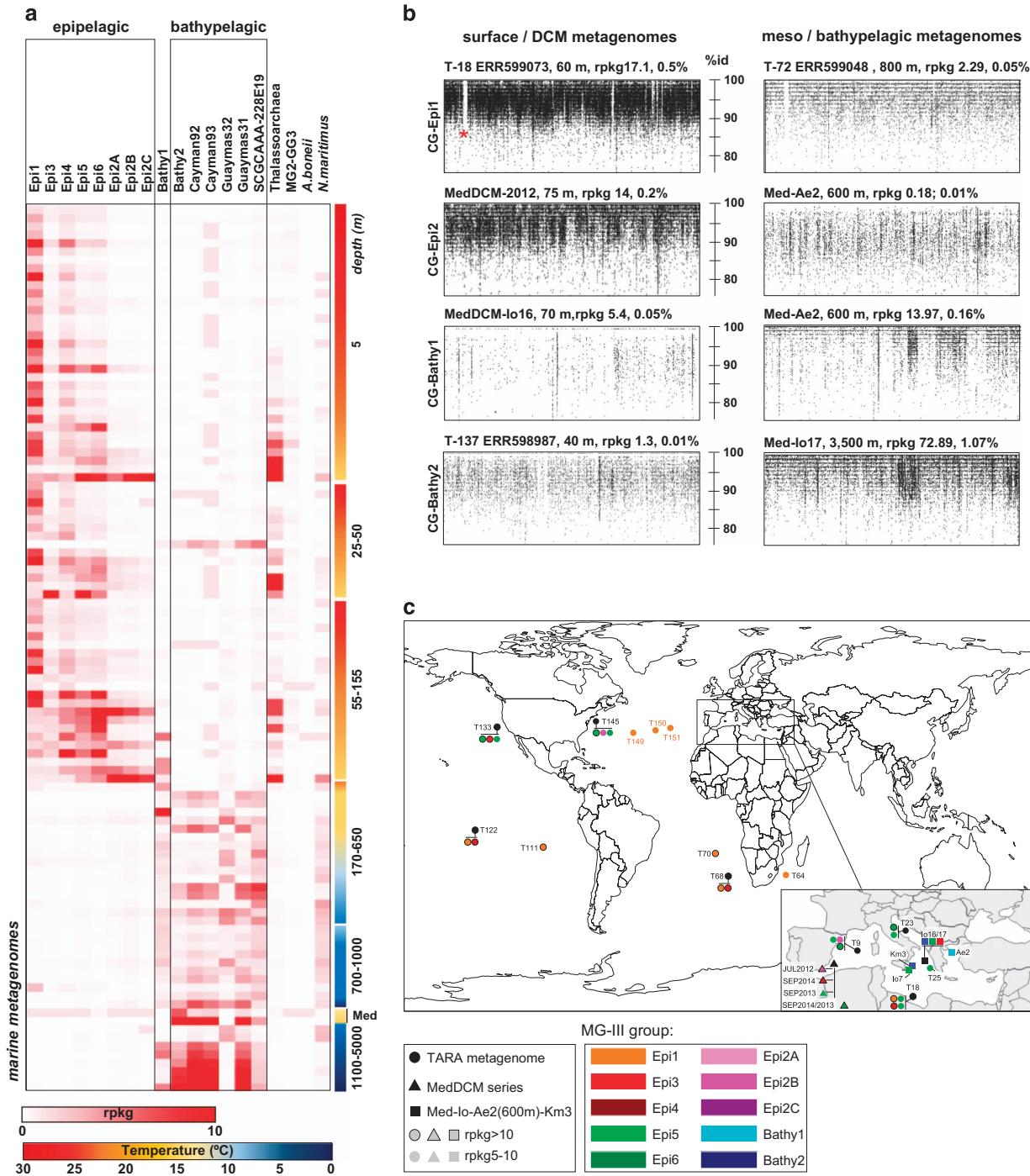


Figure 4 (a) Heat map of the number of rpkg of each CG-MGIII of this work together with the ones of Li *et al.* (2015), MG-II and other archaea genomes used as references in 106 different metagenomes from different geographical points and depths. Only those collections in which any of the MG-III sequences recruited rpkg>1 were represented. (b) Recruitment plots of the CG-Epi1, CG-Epi2, CG-Bathy1 and CG-Bathy2 genomes in the metagenomes where they were better represented, from surface (< 200 m) and bathypelagic (> 500 m) (BLASTN-based, see Methods section). Rpkg and the percentages of the total of the reads with an identity bigger than >95% are indicated. (c) Worldwide distribution of the CG-MGIII determined by metagenomic fragment recruitment against public metagenomic databases. Only samples where the CGs recruited rpkg>5 are indicated in the map (cutoff: %identity >95% in >50 bp coverage). TARA spots are indicated by T#station.

synthases and genes for carbohydrate modification (acyltransferases and aminotransferases). The presence of several lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis proteins in all MG-III bins suggests a more complex cell envelope than a protein layer (S-layer). Adjacent to the CG-Epi1 island, we found a giant protein of 7258 amino acids with no similarity in sequence databases. These types of proteins have previously been observed in several bacterial and archaeal genomes (Reva and Tummler, 2008; Strom *et al.*, 2011) and have been hypothesized to have a role in defense against predation or in cell adhesion. Although we could not predict any function for it, the presence of lectin/glucanase domains (laminin_G3), glycosyl-transferase domains (RfaB), several beta-helix repeats and copper-binding domains (NosD) suggest an extracellular function. Large proteins (>5000 amino acids) with similar domains were also detected in other bins (Epi2-3-5). The similarity found between the giant proteins present in Guaymas31 and Bathy2 (90%) was remarkable.

Flagellum/Pili. Many archaeal surface structures are assembled by mechanisms related to the assembly of bacterial type IV pili (Lassak *et al.*, 2012). With the exception of Epi5, we found several sequences containing two concatenated *flaJ* genes (implicated in archaeal flagellum assembly) followed by a *flaI* gene (a transcriptional activator). Syntenic operons were also found among deep-MG-III in Li *et al.* (2015). However, these gene clusters are very different from the flagellar operon found in MG2-GG3 (Iverson *et al.*, 2012) or in any other Euryarchaeota described to date (Jarrell and McBride, 2008; Jarrell *et al.*, 2010). Although it has been claimed that the genes found might be enough to build a functional flagellum (Li *et al.*, 2015), the lack of a more complex gene cluster suggests that this operon might be involved in a secretion system translocating proteins rather than in cell motility.

Prevalence in the marine environment

To evaluate the relative abundance of the novel MG-III genomes, we used the non-redundant CGs to recruit reads from >200 metagenomic data sets that provide reasonably complete coverage of open-ocean waters from around the world. Among them, 106 gave values higher than one rpkf for any of the CGs tested (Figure 4 and Supplementary Table S1). Negative results are probably due to the small size of the data sets (for example, GOS) that may have poor representation of less abundant organisms. Although a considerable number of MG-III clones have been detected in cold waters such as the deep Atlantic layer of the central Arctic Ocean, (Galand *et al.*, 2009), the MG-III bins described here were not well represented in metagenomes from cold water regions such as polar regions (Alonso-Saez *et al.*, 2012), the Baltic (Larsson *et al.*, 2014) or the northeast subarctic Pacific (Allers *et al.*, 2013). This may suggest that there are other abundant MG-III

groups present in high latitudes that have yet to be discovered. Even in warmer latitudes, our LowGC-MG-III bins only represent a small fraction of the total prokaryotic population of photic marine habitats. The highest abundance we found was for CG-Epi1 that accounted for 0.5% of the reads in the samples from the Mediterranean station TARA-018 (ERR599073 collection) (Figure 4b). The deep MG-III bins recruited slightly more. For instance, CG-Bathy2 recruited up to 1% of the reads in the deep sample Med-Io17 (3500 m).

Figure 4 shows a clear correlation of the two MG-III groups with depth (as already suggested by the origin of the assembled bins). Most LowGC-MGIII bins are only present in epipelagic collections, while the HighGC-MGIII plus the LowGC Bathy1 and Guaymas32 were clearly bathy or mesopelagic. CG-Epi1 seemed to be evenly distributed throughout the photic zone, but CG-Epi3, 5 and 6 increased at deeper waters (25–155 m, including the DCM) and the three CG-Epi2 showed an increase in even deeper photic zone waters. Bathy1 has its maximum at mesopelagic waters (Adriatic Sea 600 m), but it was also detected in colder bathypelagic waters (for example, the metagenomes from the Cayman-Rise and Guaymas Basin). CG-Bathy2 together with the Cayman and Guaymas bins revealed a strong correlation with deeper waters with much higher abundance in metagenomic collections <1000 m. These bins were more abundant in the warmer (13 °C) and saltier Mediterranean deep samples (KM3, 3000 m and Io17, 3500 m deep), although the temperature in most bathypelagic waters, where these microbes were detected (global ocean), typically decreases down to <5 °C. Overall, these numbers indicate that MG-III cells are relatively minor components of the archaeal communities in the photic and aphotic zones.

Using the Mediterranean DCM time series data sets, we found significant temporal variation in the abundance of the different GC bins despite a relatively constant abundance of reads attributable to euryarchaeal 16S rRNA genes (Supplementary Figure S17). For example, CG-Epi2A predominated in 2012, whereas CG-Epi6 was dominant in 2013 and CG-Epi4 in 2014. In the case of MG-II, it has been experimentally demonstrated that eukaryotic phytoplankton additions stimulate their growth in bottle incubations (Orsi *et al.*, 2015). Also, MG-II became one of the most abundant organisms (up to 40% of prokaryotes) in a phytoplankton bloom where diatoms, small flagellates and pico-phytoplankton dominated consecutively (Needham and Fuhrman, 2016). In order to know whether MG-II and the genomes of MG-III described here respond to similar blooming patterns, we measured the recruitment of available MG-II genomes in the metagenomes from which MG-III were assembled. The results show very low numbers for MG-II genomes in these samples, close to 100 times less than for MG-III genomes (Supplementary Figure S18). These data indicate that, despite being closely related and using similar substrates, MG-II and MG-III do not bloom concurrently.

Using published plankton-interactome data (Lima-Mendez *et al.*, 2015), we constructed an interaction network for MG-III archaea (Supplementary Figure S19). The results showed that MG-III coexists mainly with Metazoa and Dinophyta, which represented 50.6% and 23.5% of the total of interactions observed. These findings may indicate that MG-III cells could be attached to other organisms and only sporadically be released to the environment.

Conclusions

The photic zone of the oligotrophic ocean, one of the largest microbial habitats on Earth, has been extensively explored by molecular and genomic approaches (DeLong, 1992; DeLong *et al.*, 1999; Venter *et al.*, 2004; Rusch *et al.*, 2007; Sunagawa *et al.*, 2015). Nevertheless, many epipelagic microbes remain to be characterized. Using metagenomics, we have uncovered eight new groups of planktonic marine Euryarchaeota that likely represent novel taxonomic orders or at least families. Based on differences in genome content and sequence identity, we propose the following nomenclature: Epipelagoarchaeales for the LowGC-MGIII and Bathypelagoarchaeales for the HighGC-MGIII. A separate and basal clade with low GC content but apparently living in the dark ocean (Bathy1) has also been uncovered. Genome comparisons between these new groups together and previously described MG-III genomes (Li *et al.*, 2015) showed a marked differentiation between MG-III from photic and aphotic layers. Genomic analysis indicates that at least some representatives Epipelagoarchaeales (Epi1-Epi6) are planktonic photoheterotrophs. Two other groups with the Epipelagoarchaeales, Bathy1 and Guaymas32, lack genes indicating photoheterotrophy and are likely mesopelagic microbes with diverse metabolic capabilities. We hypothesize that the low GC content characteristic of the Epipelagoarchaeales may be an adaptation to the nitrogen limitation of surface waters. It is remarkable that all marine Euryarchaeota appear to possess similar metabolic profiles based on heterotrophic degradation of polymers and proteins (Iverson *et al.*, 2012; Martin-Cuadrado *et al.*, 2014; Li *et al.*, 2015; Orsi *et al.*, 2015). The broad diversity of marine microbes exploiting this habitat is likely a reflection of the enormous diversity of metabolic substrates available. Our data suggest a possible interaction of MG-III with eukaryotic cells and, more specifically, with metazoa.

Conflict of Interest

The authors declare no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

We are thankful to José de la Torre for editing the manuscript. We are thankful to L Gasperini and G Bortoluzzi of the Instituto di Geologia Marina (ISMAR), CNR, Bologna (Italy) for allowing PLG to participate in the

Marmara2010 R/V Urania cruise during which part of the samples analyzed in this study were collected. This work was supported by projects MÉDIMAX BFPU2013-48007-P from the Spanish Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad, MaCuMBA Project 311975 of the European Commission FP7, project AQUAMET II/2014/012 from the Generalitat Valenciana and by the French Agence Nationale de la Recherche (ANR-08-GENM-024-001, EVOL-DEEP). JHM was supported with a PhD fellowship from the Spanish Ministerio de Economía y Competitividad.

References

- Albertsen M, Hugenholtz P, Skarszewski A, Nielsen KL, Tyson GW, Nielsen PH. (2013). Genome sequences of rare, uncultured bacteria obtained by differential coverage binning of multiple metagenomes. *Nat Biotechnol* **31**: 533–538.
- Alonso-Saez L, Waller AS, Mende DR, Bakker K, Farnelid H, Yager PL *et al.* (2012). Role for urea in nitrification by polar marine Archaea. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **109**: 17989–17994.
- Altschul SF, Gish W, Miller W, Myers EW, Lipman DJ. (1990). Basic local alignment search tool. *J Mol Biol* **215**: 403–410.
- Allers E, Wright JJ, Konwar KM, Howes CG, Beneze E, Hallam SJ *et al.* (2013). Diversity and population structure of Marine Group A bacteria in the Northeast subarctic Pacific Ocean. *Isme J* **7**: 256–268.
- Bankevich A, Nurk S, Antipov D, Gurevich AA, Dvorkin M, Kulikov AS *et al.* (2012). SPAdes: a new genome assembly algorithm and its applications to single-cell sequencing. *J Comput Biol* **19**: 455–477.
- Bateman A, Coin L, Durbin R, Finn RD, Hollich V, Griffiths-Jones S *et al.* (2004). The Pfam protein families database. *Nucleic Acids Res* **32**(Dataabase issue): D138–D141.
- Batut B, Knibbe C, Marais G, Daubin V. (2014). Reductive genome evolution at both ends of the bacterial population size spectrum. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **12**: 841–850.
- Beja O, Suzuki MT, Koonin EV, Aravind L, Hadd A, Nguyen LP *et al.* (2000). Construction and analysis of bacterial artificial chromosome libraries from a marine microbial assemblage. *Environ Microbiol* **2**: 516–529.
- Belmar L, Molina V, Ulloa O. (2011). Abundance and phylogenetic identity of archaeoplankton in the permanent oxygen minimum zone of the eastern tropical South Pacific. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* **78**: 314–326.
- Boutrif M, Garel M, Cottrell MT, Tamburini C. (2011). Assimilation of marine extracellular polymeric substances by deep-sea prokaryotes in the NW Mediterranean Sea. *Environ Microbiol Rep* **3**: 705–709.
- Brochier-Armanet C, Boussau B, Gribaldo S, Forterre P. (2008). Mesophilic Crenarchaeota: proposal for a third archaeal phylum, the Thaumarchaeota. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **6**: 245–252.
- Bryant JA, Aylward FO, Eppley JM, Karl DM, Church MJ, DeLong EF. (2015). Wind and sunlight shape microbial diversity in surface waters of the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre. *ISME J* **10**: 1308–1322.
- Cashmore AR, Jarillo JA, Wu YJ, Liu D. (1999). Cryptochromes: blue light receptors for plants and animals. *Science* **284**: 760–765.

- Coleman ML, Chisholm SW. (2010). Ecosystem-specific selection pressures revealed through comparative population genomics. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **107**: 18634–18639.
- Coleman ML, Sullivan MB, Martiny AC, Steglich C, Barry K, Delong EF et al. (2006). Genomic islands and the ecology and evolution of Prochlorococcus. *Science* **311**: 1768–1770.
- Cuadros-Orellana S, Martin-Cuadrado AB, Legault B, D'Auria G, Zhaxybayeva O, Papke RT et al. (2007). Genomic plasticity in prokaryotes: the case of the square haloarchaeon. *ISME J* **1**: 235–245.
- Chang YG, Cohen SE, Phong C, Myers WK, Kim YI, Tseng R et al. (2015). Circadian rhythms. A protein fold switch joins the circadian oscillator to clock output in cyanobacteria. *Science* **349**: 324–328.
- Chaves I, Pokorny R, Byrdin M, Hoang N, Ritz T, Bretell K et al. (2011). The cryptochromes: blue light photo-receptors in plants and animals. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* **62**: 335–364.
- Chen S, Su L, Chen J, Wu J. (1997). Cutinase: characteristics, preparation, and application. *Biotechnol Adv* **15**: 1754–1767.
- DeLong EF. (1992). Archaea in coastal marine environments. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **89**: 5685–5689.
- DeLong EF. (2006). Archaeal mysteries of the deep revealed. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* **103**: 6417–6418.
- DeLong EF, Preston CM, Mincer T, Rich V, Hallam SJ, Frigaard NU et al. (2006). Community genomics among stratified microbial assemblages in the ocean's interior. *Science* **311**: 496–503.
- DeLong EF, Taylor LT, Marsh TL, Preston CM. (1999). Visualization and enumeration of marine planktonic archaea and bacteria by using polyribonucleotide probes and fluorescent in situ hybridization. *Appl Environ Microbiol* **65**: 5554–5563.
- Deschamps P, Zivanovic Y, Moreira D, Rodriguez-Valera F, López-García P. (2014). Pan-genome evidence for extensive inter-domain horizontal transfer affecting lineage-core and shell genes in uncultured planktonic Thaumarchaeota and Euryarchaeota. *Genome Biol Evol* **6**: 1549–1563.
- Dufresne A, Garczarek L, Partensky F. (2005). Accelerated evolution associated with genome reduction in a free-living prokaryote. *Genome Biol* **6**: R14.
- Edgar RC. (2004). MUSCLE: a multiple sequence alignment method with reduced time and space complexity. *BMC Bioinformatics* **5**: 113.
- Edgar RC. (2010). Search and clustering orders of magnitude faster than BLAST. *Bioinformatics* **26**: 2460–2461.
- Edgcomb VP, Kysela DT, Teske A, de Vera Gomez A, Sogin ML. (2002). Benthic eukaryotic diversity in the Guaymas Basin hydrothermal vent environment. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **99**: 7658–7662.
- Essen LO. (2006). Photolyases and cryptochromes: common mechanisms of DNA repair and light-driven signaling? *Curr Opin Struct Biol* **16**: 51–59.
- Essen LO, Klar T. (2006). Light-driven DNA repair by photolyases. *Cell Mol Life Sci* **63**: 1266–1277.
- Fuhrman JA, Davis AA. (1997). Widespread archaea and novel bacteria from the deep sea as shown by 16S rRNA gene sequences. *Marine Ecol Prog Series* **150**: 275–285.
- Fuhrman JA, McCallum K, Davis AA. (1992). Novel major archaeabacterial group from marine plankton. *Nature* **356**: 148–149.
- Fuhrman JA, Schwalbach MS, Stingl U. (2008). Proteorhodopsins: an array of physiological roles? *Nat Rev Microbiol* **6**: 488–494.
- Galand PE, Casamayor EO, Kirchman DL, Potvin M, Lovejoy C. (2009). Unique archaeal assemblages in the Arctic Ocean unveiled by massively parallel tag sequencing. *ISME J* **3**: 860–869.
- Galand PE, Gutierrez-Provecho C, Massana R, Gasol JM, Casamayor EO. (2010). Inter-annual recurrence of archaeal assemblages in the coastal NW Mediterranean Sea (Blanes Bay Microbial Observatory). *Limnol Oceanogr* **55**: 2117–2125.
- Ghai R, Martin-Cuadrado A, Gonzaga A, Garcia-Heredia I, Cabrera R, Martin J et al. (2010). Metagenome of the Mediterranean deep Chlorophyl Maximum studied by direct and formal library 454 pyrosequencing. *ISME J* **4**: 1154–1166.
- Ghai R, McMahon KD, Rodriguez-Valera F. (2012). Breaking a paradigm: cosmopolitan and abundant freshwater actinobacteria are low GC. *Environ Microbiol Rep* **4**: 29–35.
- Giovannoni S, Nemergut D. (2014). Ecology. Microbes ride the current. *Science* **345**: 1246–1247.
- Goris J, Konstantinidis KT, Klappenbach JA, Coenye T, Vandamme P, Tiedje JM. (2007). DNA-DNA hybridization values and their relationship to whole-genome sequence similarities. *Int J Syst Evol Microbiol* **57**: 81–91.
- Gribaldo S, Lumia V, Creti R, Conway de Macario E, Sanangelantoni A, Cammarano P. (1999). Discontinuous occurrence of the hsp70 (dnaK) gene among Archaea and sequence features of HSP70 suggest a novel outlook on phylogenies inferred from this protein. *J Bacteriol* **181**: 434–443.
- Haft DH, Loftus BJ, Richardson DL, Yang F, Eisen JA, Paulsen IT et al. (2001). TIGRFAMs: a protein family resource for the functional identification of proteins. *Nucleic Acids Res* **29**: 41–43.
- Hallam SJ, Konstantinidis KT, Putnam N, Schleper C, Watanabe Y, Sugahara J et al. (2006). Genomic analysis of the uncultivated marine crenarchaeote Cenarchaeum symbiosum. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **103**: 18296–18301.
- Herndl GJ, Reithaler T, Teira E, van Aken H, Veth C, Pernthaler A et al. (2005). Contribution of Archaea to total prokaryotic production in the deep Atlantic Ocean. *Appl Environ Microbiol* **71**: 2303–2309.
- Huang Y, Gilna P, Li W. (2009). Identification of ribosomal RNA genes in metagenomic fragments. *Bioinformatics* **25**: 1338–1340.
- Hyatt D, Chen GL, Locascio PF, Land ML, Larimer FW, Hauser LJ. (2010). Prodigal: prokaryotic gene recognition and translation initiation site identification. *BMC Bioinformatics* **11**: 119.
- Inoue K, Ono H, Abe-Yoshizumi R, Yoshizawa S, Ito H, Kogure K et al. (2013). A light-driven sodium ion pump in marine bacteria. *Nat Commun* **4**: 1678.
- Iverson V, Morris RM, Frazer CD, Berthiaume CT, Morales RL, Armbrust EV. (2012). Untangling genomes from metagenomes: revealing an uncultured class of marine Euryarchaeota. *Science* **335**: 587–590.
- Jarrell KF, Jones GM, Kandiba L, Nair DB, Eichler J. (2010). S-layer glycoproteins and flagellins: reporters of archaeal posttranslational modifications. *Archaea* **2010**.
- Jarrell KF, McBride MJ. (2008). The surprisingly diverse ways that prokaryotes move. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **6**: 466–476.

- Karner MB, DeLong EF, Karl DM. (2001). Archaeal dominance in the mesopelagic zone of the Pacific Ocean. *Nature* **409**: 507–510.
- Konneke M, Bernhard AE, de la Torre JR, Walker CB, Waterbury JB, Stahl DA. (2005). Isolation of an auto-trophic ammonia-oxidizing marine archaeon. *Nature* **437**: 543–546.
- Konstantinidis KT, Tiedje JM. (2005). Genomic insights that advance the species definition for prokaryotes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **102**: 2567–2572.
- Krzywinski M, Schein J, Birol I, Connors J, Gascoyne R, Horsman D et al. (2009). Circos: an information aesthetic for comparative genomics. *Genome Res* **19**: 1639–1645.
- Larsson J, Celepli N, Ininbergs K, Dupont CL, Yoosseph S, Bergman B et al. (2014). Picocyanobacteria containing a novel pigment gene cluster dominate the brackish water Baltic Sea. *ISME J*.
- Lassak K, Ghosh A, Albers SV. (2012). Diversity, assembly and regulation of archaeal type IV pili-like and non-type-IV pili-like surface structures. *Res Microbiol* **163**: 630–644.
- Lassmann T, Sonnhammer EL. (2005). Kalign—an accurate and fast multiple sequence alignment algorithm. *BMC Bioinformatics* **6**: 298.
- Li H, Durbin R. (2009). Fast and accurate short read alignment with Burrows-Wheeler transform. *Bioinformatics* **25**: 1754–1760.
- Li M, Baker BJ, Anantharaman K, Jain S, Breier JA, Dick GJ. (2015). Genomic and transcriptomic evidence for scavenging of diverse organic compounds by widespread deep-sea archaea. *Nat Commun* **6**: 8933.
- Lima-Mendez G, Faust K, Henry N, Decelle J, Colin S, Carcillo F et al. (2015). Ocean plankton. Determinants of community structure in the global plankton interactome. *Science* **348**: 1262073.
- Lopez-Garcia P, Lopez-Lopez A, Moreira D, Rodriguez-Valera F. (2001a). Diversity of free-living prokaryotes from a deep-sea site at the Antarctic Polar Front. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* **36**: 193–202.
- Lopez-Garcia P, Moreira D, Lopez-Lopez A, Rodriguez-Valera F. (2001b). A novel haloarchaeal-related lineage is widely distributed in deep oceanic regions. *Environ Microbiol* **3**: 72–78.
- Lopez-Garcia P, Philippe H, Gail F, Moreira D. (2003). Autochthonous eukaryotic diversity in hydrothermal sediment and experimental microcolonizers at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **100**: 697–702.
- Lopez-Garcia P, Zivanovic Y, Deschamps P, Moreira D. (2016). Bacterial gene import and mesophilic adaptation in archaea. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **13**: 447–456.
- Makarova KS, Aravind L, Galperin MY, Grishin NV, Tatusov RL, Wolf YI et al. (1999). Comparative genomics of the Archaea (Euryarchaeota): evolution of conserved protein families, the stable core, and the variable shell. *Genome Res* **9**: 608–628.
- Makarova KS, Koonin EV. (2003). Comparative genomics of Archaea: how much have we learned in six years, and what's next? *Genome Biol* **4**: 115.
- Makarova KS, Wolf YI, Koonin EV. (2015). Archaeal clusters of orthologous genes (arCOGs): an update and application for analysis of shared features between Thermococcales, Methanococcales, and Methanobacteriales. *Life (Basel)* **5**: 818–840.
- Martin-Cuadrado AB, Fontaine T, Esteban PF, del Dedo JE, de Medina-Redondo M, del Rey F et al. (2008). Characterization of the endo-beta-1,3-glucanase activity of *S. cerevisiae* Eng2 and other members of the GH81 family. *Fungal Genet Biol* **45**: 542–553.
- Martin-Cuadrado AB, Garcia-Heredia I, Molto AG, Lopez-Ubeda R, Kimes N, Lopez-Garcia P et al. (2015). A new class of marine Euryarchaeota group II from the Mediterranean deep chlorophyll maximum. *ISME J* **9**: 1619–1634.
- Martin-Cuadrado AB, Pasic L, Rodriguez-Valera F. (2014). Diversity of the cell-wall associated genomic island of the archaeon *Haloquadratum walsbyi*. *BMC Genomics* **16**: 603.
- Martin-Cuadrado AB, Rodriguez-Valera F, Moreira D, Alba JC, Ivars-Martinez E, Henn MR et al. (2008). Hindsight in the relative abundance, metabolic potential and genome dynamics of uncultivated marine archaea from comparative metagenomic analyses of bathypelagic plankton of different oceanic regions. *ISME J* **2**: 865–886.
- Massana R, DeLong EF, Pedros-Alio C. (2000). A few cosmopolitan phylotypes dominate planktonic archaeal assemblages in widely different oceanic provinces. *Appl Environ Microbiol* **66**: 1777–1787.
- Mizuno CM, Ghai R, Saghai A, Lopez-Garcia P, Rodriguez-Valera F. (2016). Genomes of abundant and widespread viruses from the deep ocean. *MBio* **7**: 4.
- Narasingarao P, Podell S, Ugalde JA, Brochier-Armanet C, Emerson JB, Brocks JJ et al. (2012). De novo metagenomic assembly reveals abundant novel major lineage of Archaea in hypersaline microbial communities. *ISME J* **6**: 81–93.
- Nawrocki EP. (2009). *Structural RNA homology search and alignment using covariance models*, PhD thesis. Washington University in Saint Louis, School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, USA.
- Needham DM, Fuhrman JA. (2016). Pronounced daily succession of phytoplankton, archaea and bacteria following a spring bloom. *Nat Microbiol*.
- Orsi WD, Smith JM, Wilcox HM, Swalwell JE, Carini P, Worden AZ et al. (2015). Ecophysiology of uncultivated marine euryarchaea is linked to particulate organic matter. *ISME J* **9**: 1747–1763.
- Ouverney CC, Fuhrman JA. (2000). Marine planktonic archaea take up amino acids. *Appl Environ Microbiol* **66**: 4829–4833.
- Parks DH, Imelfort M, Skennerton CT, Hugenholtz P, Tyson GW. (2014). CheckM: assessing the quality of microbial genomes recovered from isolates, single cells, and metagenomes. *Genome Res* **25**: 1043–1055.
- Peng Y, Leung HC, Yiu SM, Chin FY. (2012). IDBA-UD: a de novo assembler for single-cell and metagenomic sequencing data with highly uneven depth. *Bioinformatics* **28**: 1420–1428.
- Petitjean C, Moreira D, Lopez-Garcia P, Brochier-Armanet C. (2012). Horizontal gene transfer of a chloroplast DnaJ-Fer protein to Thaumarchaeota and the evolutionary history of the DnaK chaperone system in Archaea. *BMC Evol Biol* **12**: 226.
- Qin W, Amin SA, Martens-Habbena W, Walker CB, Urakawa H, Devol AH et al. (2014). Marine ammonia-oxidizing archaeal isolates display obligate mixotrophy and wide ecotypic variation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **111**: 12504–12509.
- Quaiser A, Zivanovic Y, Moreira D, Lopez-Garcia P. (2011). Comparative metagenomics of bathypelagic plankton and bottom sediment from the Sea of Marmara. *ISME J* **5**: 285–304.

- Raes J, Korbel JO, Lercher MJ, von Mering C, Bork P. (2007). Prediction of effective genome size in metagenomic samples. *Genome Biol* **8**: R10.
- Raymann K, Forterre P, Brochier-Armanet C, Gribaldo S. (2014). Global phylogenomic analysis disentangles the complex evolutionary history of DNA replication in archaea. *Genome Biol Evol* **6**: 192–212.
- Reva O, Tummler B. (2008). Think big—giant genes in bacteria. *Environ Microbiol* **10**: 768–777.
- Rice P, Longden I, Bleasby A. (2000). EMBOSS: the European Molecular Biology Open Software Suite. *Trends Genet* **16**: 276–277.
- Rodriguez-Valera F, Martin-Cuadrado AB, Rodriguez-Brito B et al. (2009). Explaining microbial population genomics through phage predation. *Nat Rev Microbiol* **7**: 828–836.
- Romero H, Pereira E, Naya H, Musto H. (2009). Oxygen and guanine-cytosine profiles in marine environments. *J Mol Evol* **69**: 203–206.
- Rusch DB, Halpern AL, Sutton G, Heidelberg KB, Williamson S, Yooseph S et al. (2007). The Sorcerer II Global Ocean Sampling Expedition: Northwest Atlantic through Eastern Tropical Pacific. *PLoS Biol* **5**: e77.
- Scheerer P, Zhang F, Kalms J, von Stetten D, Krauss N, Oberpichler I et al. (2015). The class III cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer photolyase structure reveals a new antenna chromophore binding site and alternative photo-reduction pathways. *J Biol Chem* **290**: 11504–11514.
- Schwarz G, Mendel RR, Ribbe MW. (2009). Molybdenum cofactors, enzymes and pathways. *Nature* **460**: 839–847.
- Shannon P, Markiel A, Ozier O, Baliga NS, Wang JT, Ramage D et al. (2003). Cytoscape: a software environment for integrated models of biomolecular interaction networks. *Genome Res* **13**: 2498–2504.
- Smedile F, Messina E, La Cono V, Tsoty O, Monticelli LS, Borghini M et al. (2012). Metagenomic analysis of hadopelagic microbial assemblages thriving at the deepest part of Mediterranean Sea, Matapan-Vavilov Deep. *Environ Microbiol* **3**: 1462–2920.
- Strom SL, Brahamsha B, Fredrickson KA, Apple JK, Rodriguez AG. (2011). A giant cell surface protein in *Synechococcus WH8102* inhibits feeding by a dinoflagellate predator. *Environ Microbiol*.
- Sunagawa S, Coelho LP, Chaffron S, Kultima JR, Labadie K, Salazar G et al. (2015). Ocean plankton. Structure and function of the global ocean microbiome. *Science* **348**: 1261359.
- Swan BK, Chaffin MD, Martinez-Garcia M, Morrison HG, Field EK, Poulton NJ et al. (2014). Genomic and metabolic diversity of Marine Group I Thaumarchaeota in the mesopelagic of two subtropical gyres. *PLoS One* **9**: e95380.
- Swan BK, Tupper B, Sczyrba A, Lauro FM, Martinez-Garcia M, Gonzalez JM et al. (2013). Prevalent genome streamlining and latitudinal divergence of planktonic bacteria in the surface ocean. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **110**: 11463–11468.
- Tamura K, Stecher G, Peterson D, Filipski A, Kumar S. (2013). MEGA6: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis version 6.0. *Mol Biol Evol* **30**: 2725–2729.
- Tyson GW, Chapman J, Hugenholtz P, Allen EE, Ram RJ, Richardson PM et al. (2004). Community structure and metabolism through reconstruction of microbial genomes from the environment. *Nature* **428**: 37–43.
- Vavourakis CD, Ghai R, Rodriguez-Valera F, Sorokin DY, Tringe SG, Hugenholtz P et al. (2016). Metagenomic insights into the uncultured diversity and physiology of microbes in four hypersaline Soda Lake Brines. *Front Microbiol* **7**: 211.
- Venter JC, Remington K, Heidelberg JF, Halpern AL, Rusch D, Eisen JA et al. (2004). Environmental genome shotgun sequencing of the Sargasso Sea. *Science* **304**: 66–74.

Supplementary Information accompanies this paper on The ISME Journal website (<http://www.nature.com/ismej>)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Supplementary Figure S1. Schematic representation of the assembly and binning procedure.

Supplementary Figure S2. Binning of the MG-III genomic fragments. **a.** Principal component analysis of tetranucleotide frequencies of the MG-III DNA fragments. Reference sequences are shown as larger circles: *Nitrosopumilus maritimus* SCM1, *Aciduliprofundum boneii* T469, MGII-GG3, MGII-Thalassoarchaea, the single amplified genome (SAG) SCGC-AAA288-E19 and the DNA fragments from Cayman92, Cayman93, Guaymas31 and Guaymas32. **b.** Heat-map of the number of reads per kilobase per gigabase of metagenome collection (rpkg) of the MG-III sequences recruiting in 33 different metagenomes (only those in which any of the MG-III sequences recruited over rpkg>3 were considered for the binning analysis).

Supplementary Figure S3. Distribution of the assembled MG-III sequences among the metagenomes of the Mediterranean series and TARA collections ordered by depth. Size fraction is indicated above each column.

Supplementary Figure S4. Average nucleotide identity (ANI) among the MG-III genome bins (in bold the sequences published in this work). Dendrogram showing the similarity among the bins is shown in the y axis.

Supplementary Figure S5. 16S and 23S-rRNA phylogeny. **a.** Maximum-likelihood 16S-rRNA gene tree showing the relationship of the MG-III with other archaea. Circles at nodes in major branches indicate bootstrap support (see legend). Scale bar represents the estimated number of substitutions per site. The different MG-III clusters are indicated by different colours and named following Galand *et al.* 2008 and this work. Sampling location is indicated in each of the sequences. Those sequences from samples from more than 500m deep are underlined. **b.** Maximum likelihood 23S-rRNA

gene tree showing the relationship of the MG-III with other archaea. (Picture features as explained before).

Supplementary Figures S6-S12. Maximum likelihood phylogenetic trees for the housekeeping genes RecA, RpoB, SecY, geranylgeranylglycerol phosphate synthase, DnaK, GyrA and GyrB. Protein sequences from this study are indicated in bold and coloured accordingly with the sequence bin (see legend in Supplementary Figure S4). Genomic bins of MG-II and MG-III groups are indicated. Bootstrap values over 50 are indicated.

Supplementary Figure S13. Maximum likelihood phylogenetic tree of the photolyases and cryptochromes found among the MG-III bins. Protein sequences from this study are indicated in bold and coloured accordingly with their kingdom affiliation (see legend). Bootstrap values over 50 are indicated.

Supplementary Figure S14. Maximum likelihood phylogenetic tree showing the relationship of the MG-III rhodopsins with other bacterial and archaeal rhodopsins. Protein sequences from this study are indicated in bold and coloured accordingly with the sequence bin (see legend in Supplementary Figure S4). Following the nomenclature of Iverson et al. (2013), Clade A and Clade B of rhodopsins is shown. In blue are marked Pop, Pop-1, Pop-2, Pop-3 and Pop-4 euryarchaeal rhodopsins previously described. Numbers at nodes in major branches indicate bootstrap support (shown as percentages and only those >50%). Scale bar represents the estimated number of substitutions per site.

Supplementary Figure S15. Distribution of arCOG functional classes. Percentage of arCOGs predicted in the MGIII bins described in this work and MG-II marine euryarchaeal genomes MG2-GG3 and Thalasoarchaea. All genes (**a**) and genes found only in one of the MGIII bins (**b**) are indicated. Asterisks indicate categories where a significant variation was found comparing the epipelagic and pelagic MGIII.

Supplementary Figure S16. Alignment of the MG-III rhodopsins with other cloned rhodopsins sequences. Identical residues are indicated in red. Residues in blue are conserved in more than 70% of the sequences. Key amino acids for rhodopsins functionality (listed herein with *G. pallidula* numbering) are marked by colours: Lys336 (K) binds retinal, and Asp164 (D) and Glu175 (E) function as Schiff base proton acceptor and donor, respectively. Glutamine (Q) in position 172 (*) in the MG-III rhodopsins sequences indicates an absorption maxima at the blue spectrum range. Letters (G) and (B) in the name of the sequences indicate the range of the spectrum. (The GenBank accession numbers of the sequences used for the alignment are as follows: Pop-2 HF10_3D09, 82548293; Pop-3 HF70_19B12, 82548286; Pop-4 HF70_59C08, 77024964; eBAC49C08, AAY82659; HF130_81H07, 119713419; HF10_49E08, 119713779; eBAC20E09, AAS73014; HOT75m4, AAK30179; eBAC31A08 (SAR86), AAG10475; SAR86E, WP_008490645; C. Pelagibacter ubique HTCC1062 (SAR11), YP_266049; *Pelagibacter* sp. HTCC7211, WP_008544914; gammaproteobacteria HTCC2207 (SAR92), EAS48197; *G. pallidula*, WP_006008821; *Dokdonia donghaensis* MED134, ZP_01049273; MedDCM-JUL2012-C3793, KP211865; MedDCM-OCT2007-C1678, KP211832; MedDCM-OCT-S08-C16, ADD93192; *Exiguobacterium sibiricum* 255-15, ACB60885; *Exiguobacterium* sp. AT1b, WP_012726785; *Haloarcula marismortui* ATCC 43049, YP_136594.

Supplementary Figure S17. Classification of the DCM-metagenomes reads using the RDP (16S-rRNA) database. Only those genera which represented more than 1% were represented.

Supplementary Figure S18. Number of reads per kilobase per gigabase of metagenome collection (rpkg) for the composite genome CG-Epi1 MG-III (ordered from minus to major) compared with those obtained for the MG-II (MG2-GG3 (Iverson *et al.* 2013) and the Thalassoarchaea (Martin-Cuadrado *et al.* 2014)). Other CG MG-III were also included in the graph.

Supplementary Figure S19. Interactions (showed as percentages) calculated by Mendez-Lima *et al.*, (2015) for the MG-III with other organisms. Data extracted from Supplementary table W7 in Mendez-Lima *et al.*, (2015).

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

Supplementary Table S1. List of metagenomes used for recruitments in Figure 4a and Supplementary Figure 2b, sorted by temperature and depth.

Supplementary Table S2. List of sequences of each of the MG-III sequence bins.

Supplementary Table S3. List of sequences of the MG-III composite genomes (CG-MGIII).

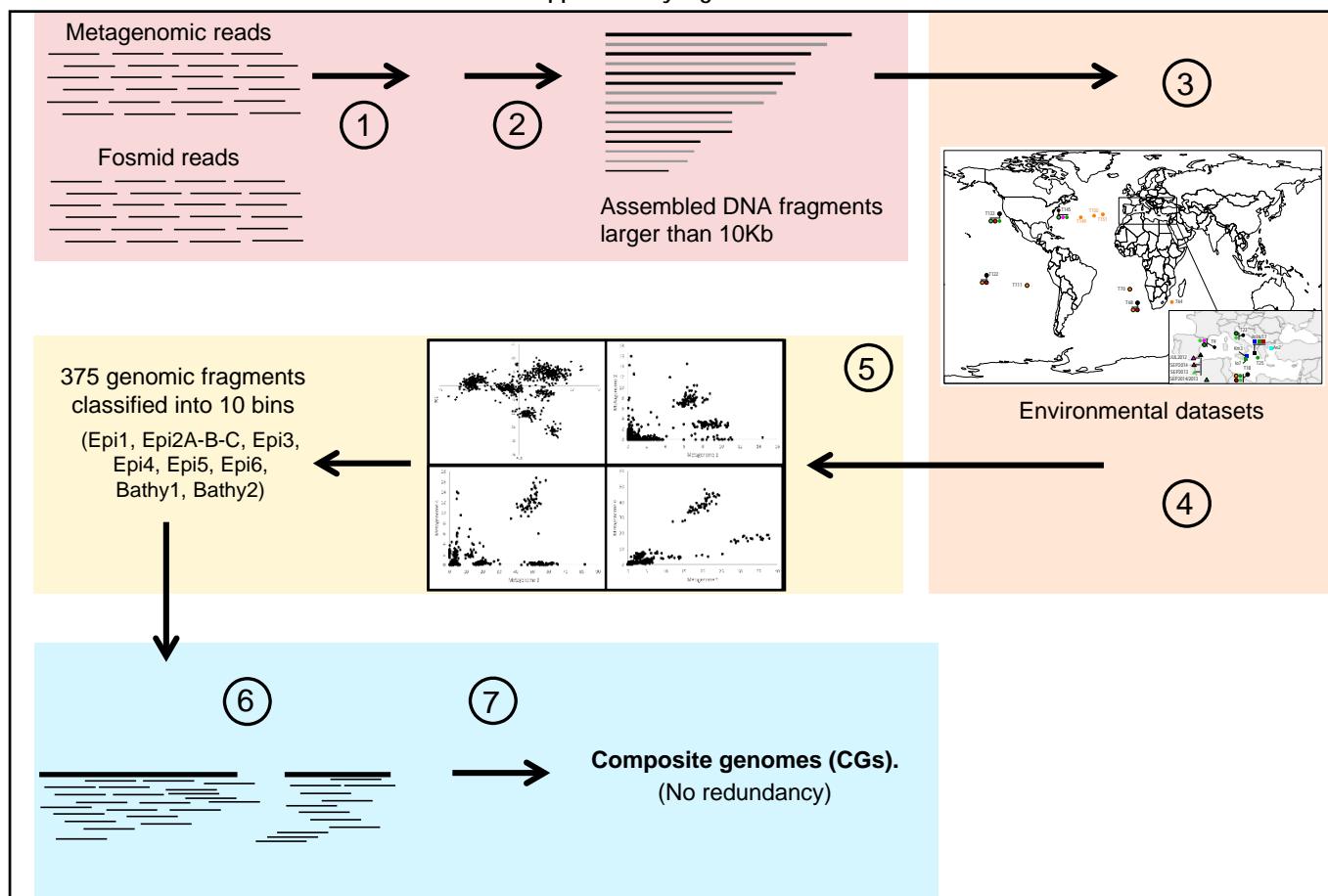
Supplementary Table S4. Housekeeping genes found in the MG-III bins and the CG-MG-III bins (as Narasingarao *et al.*, (2012)).

Supplementary Table S5. CG-MGIII-protein categories based on the arCOG database.

Supplementary Table S6. Classification of the CG-MGIII unique CDSs based on the arCOG classification.

Supplementary Table S7. List of genes involved in MG-III metabolic pathways.

Supplementary Figure S1



Assembly and annotation of euryarchaeal sequences

- Assembly.** Metagenomic reads from MedDCM-JUL2012, MedDCM-SEP2014, Med-Io7-77mDCM, Med-Ae2-600mDeep and the fosmid reads from MedDCM-OCT2007, KM3 and AD1000 were independent and systematically assembled using IDBA_UD.
- Annotation.** Assembled DNA fragments were annotated using the NCBI nr-database, Pfam, COGs, arCOGs and TIGRFam. Only those fragments which have more than 50% of their ORFs annotated as Euryarchaeota were taken for further analysis (in black).

Retrieving of euryarchaeal sequences

- Recruitment.** Search of Euryarchaeota sequences within different marine databases. Only those metagenomes where our initial genomic fragments recruited more than 3 rpkg were selected.
- Assembly and annotation** of the selected metagenomes (as described previously). DNA fragments classified as euryarchaeota were collected.

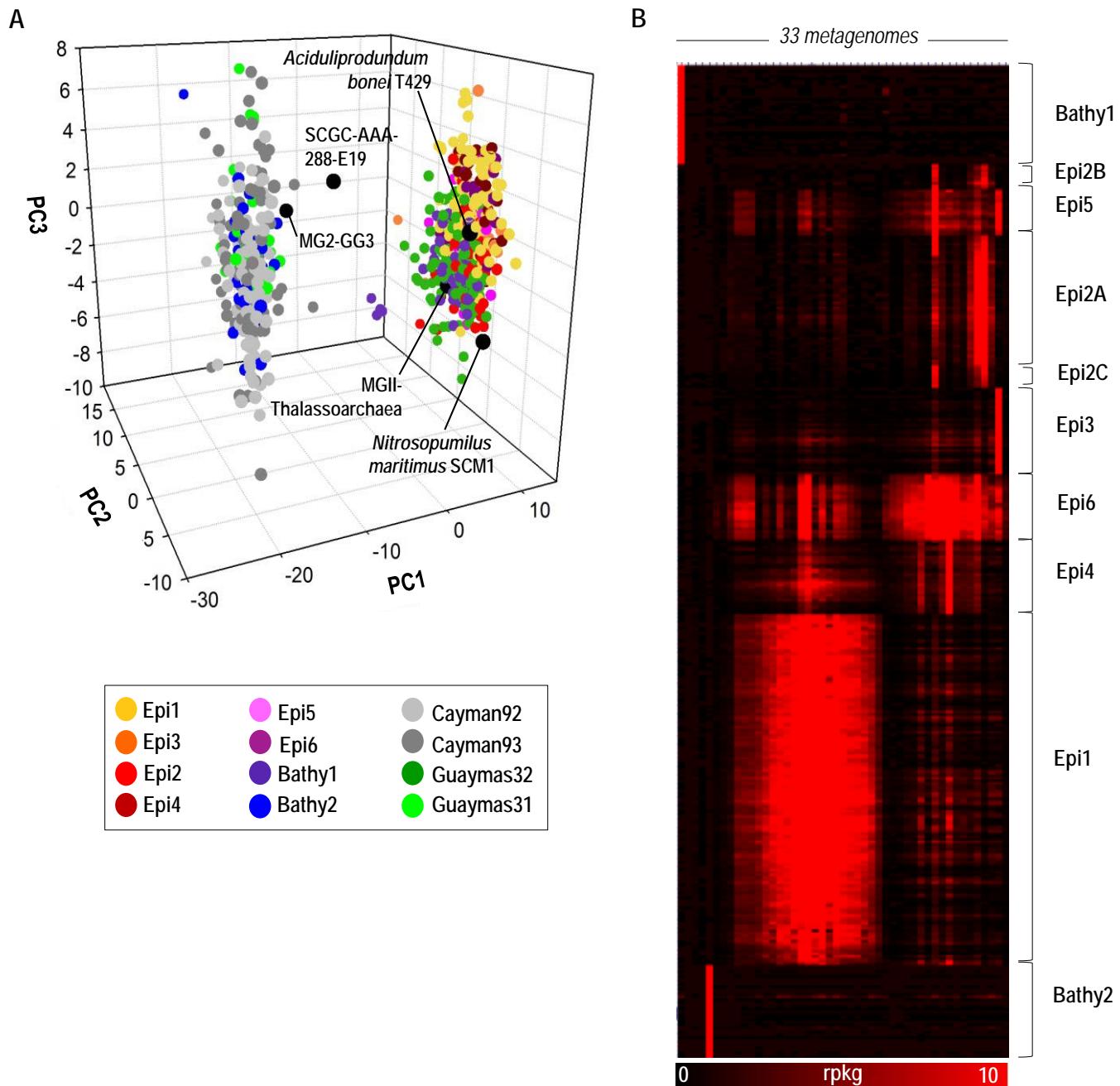
Binning of MG-III by tetranucleotide frequencies, %GC and differential coverage

- Binning** of the MG-III sequences by tetranucleotide frequencies, %GC and differential coverage among 33 metagenomes.

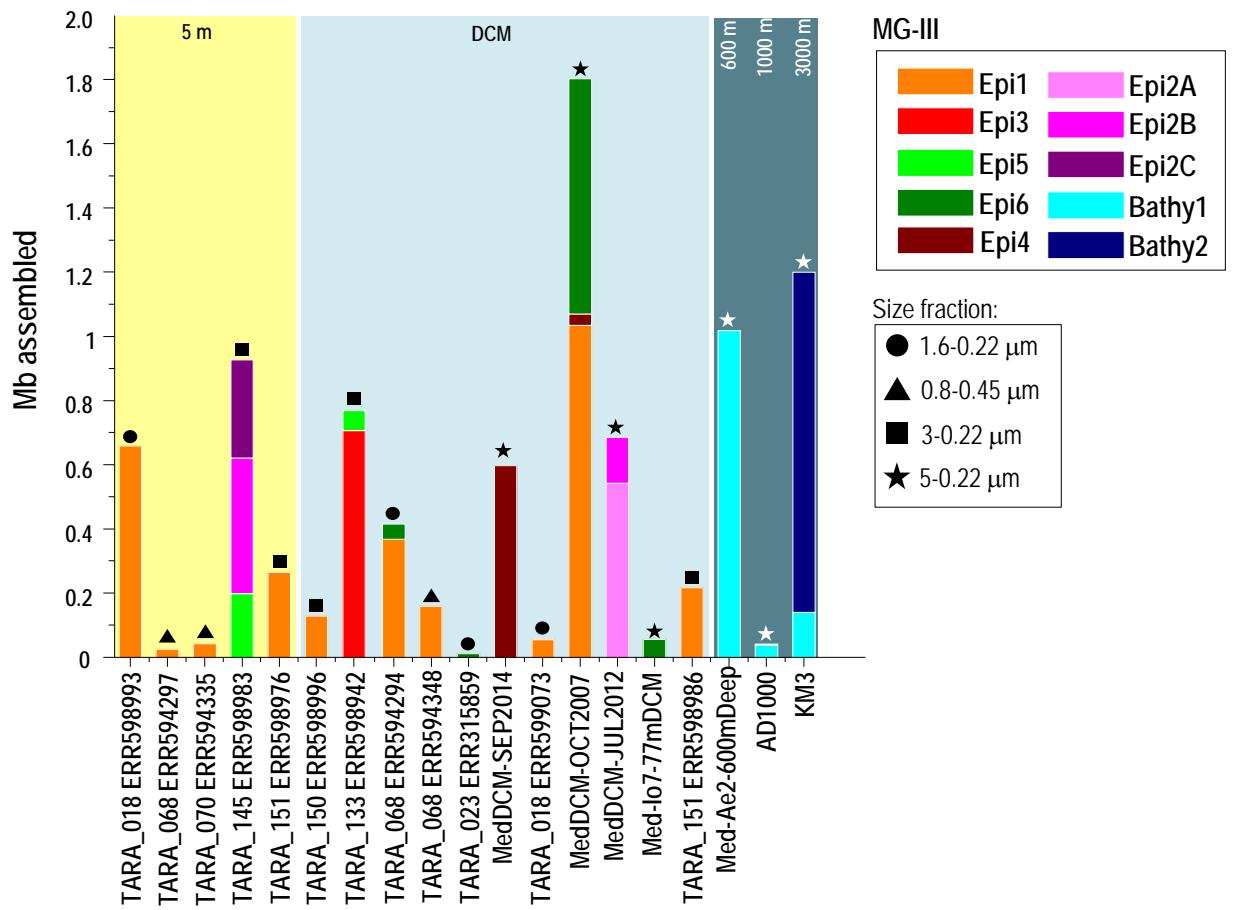
Re-assembly

- Alignment** of the sequences >10 Kb of one specific bin against the metagenomic reads where those contigs came from using BWA. The process was made for all the bins. The reads extracted were used in the following step.
- Assembly** of the reads with SPADES using the DNA fragments for scaffolding with the parameter –trusted_contigs. The re-assembly was done for all the bins and their products are called «composite genome» (CG).

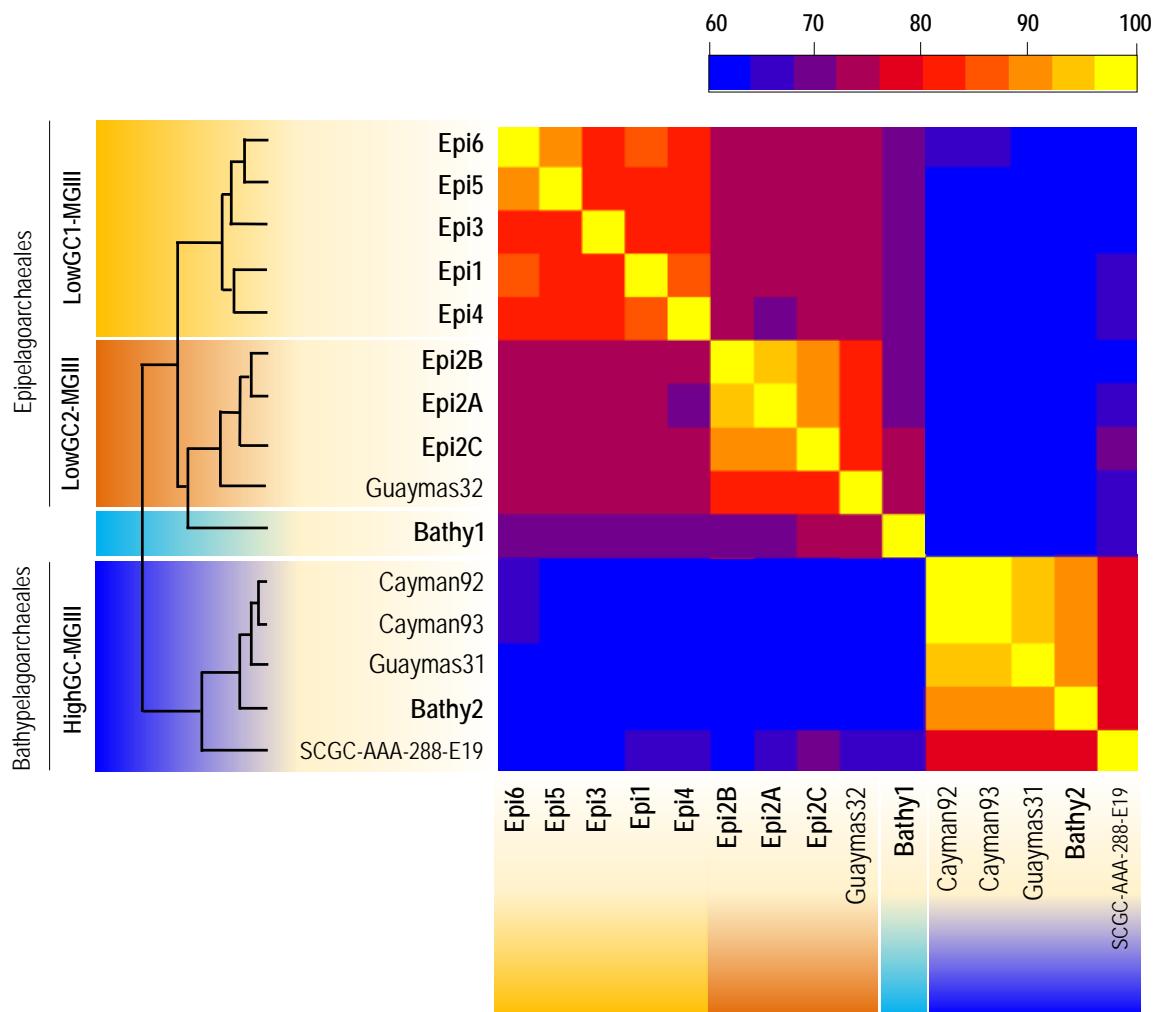
Supplementary Figure S2



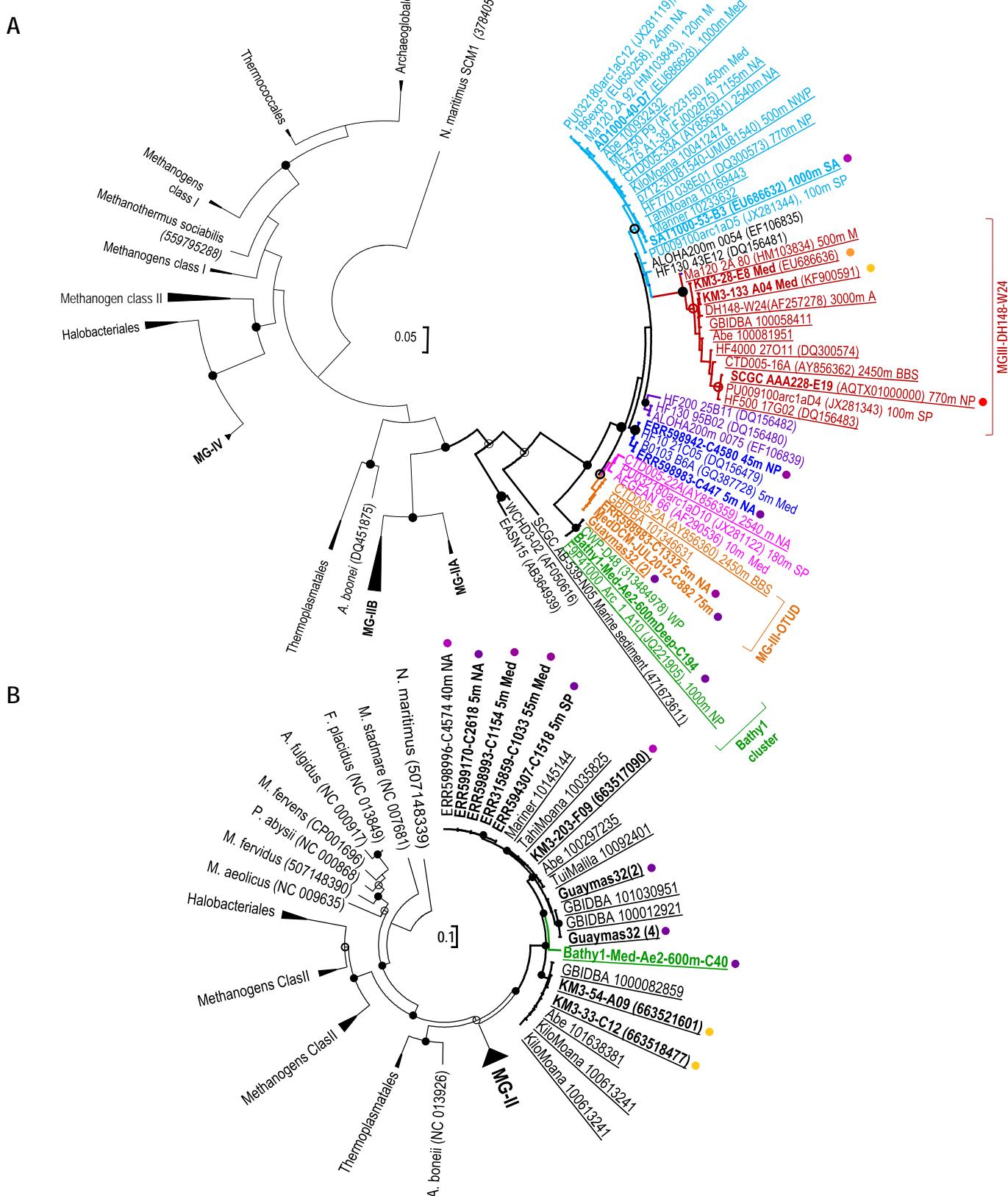
Supplementary Figure S3



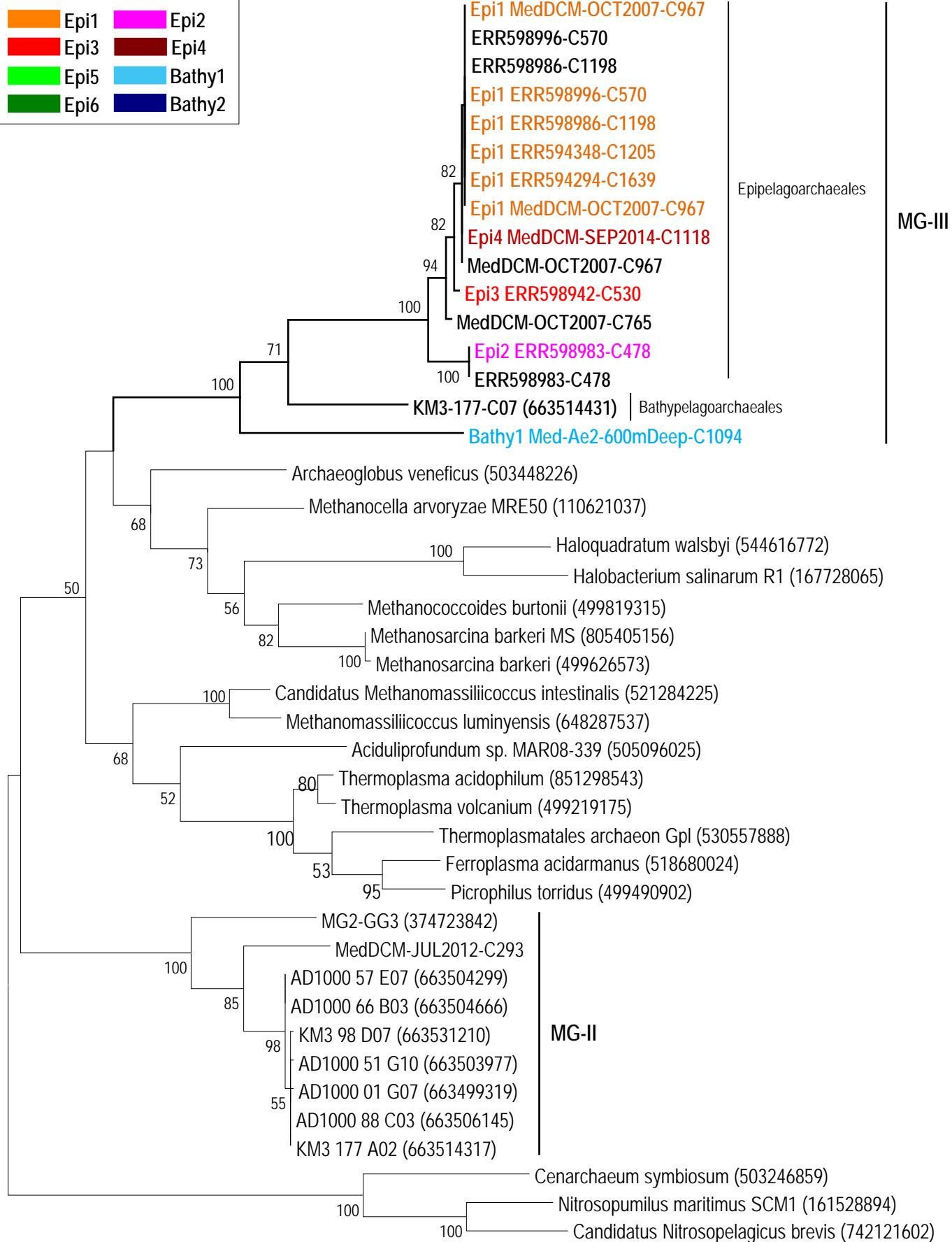
Supplementary Figure S4



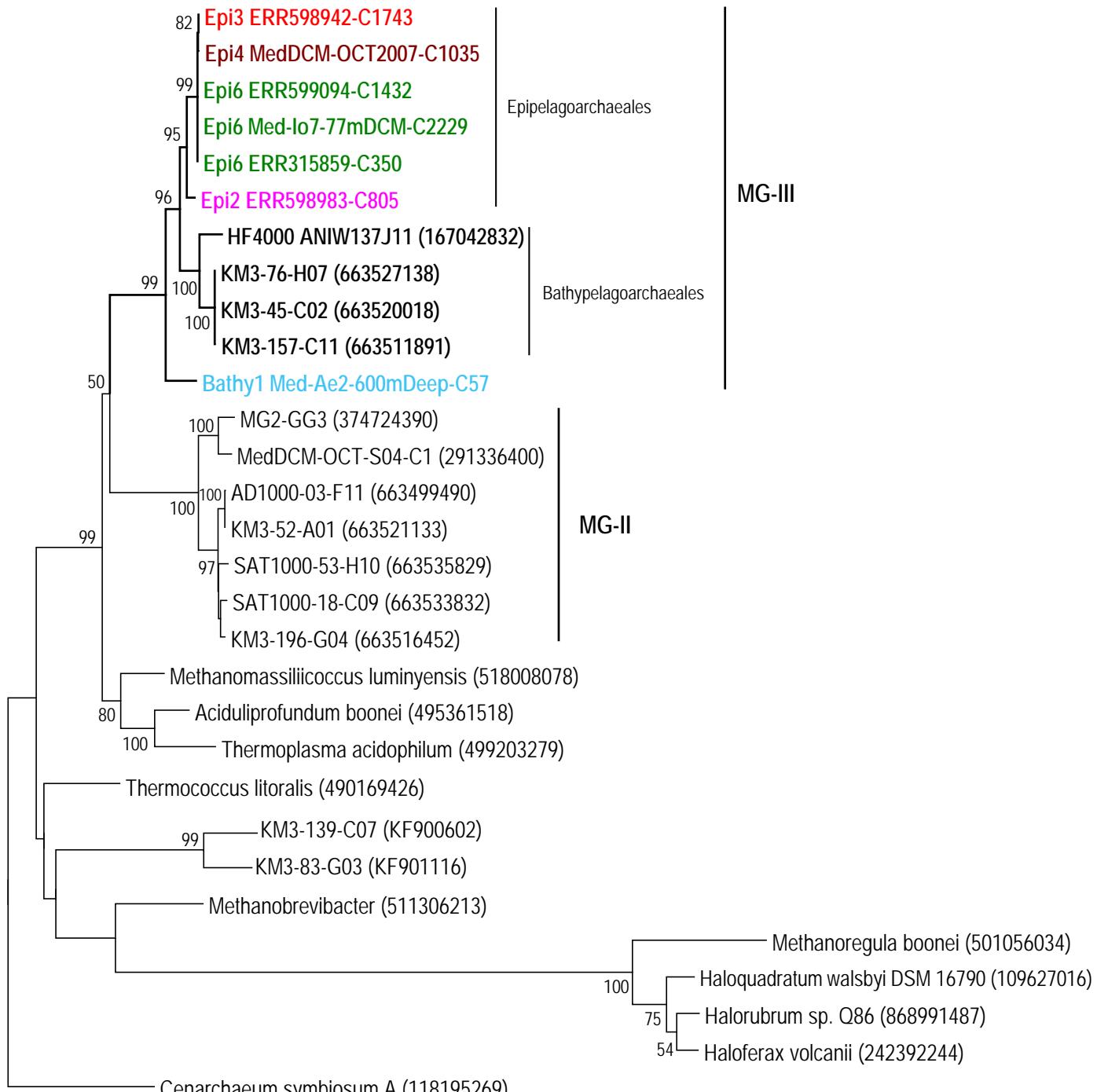
Supplementary Figure S5



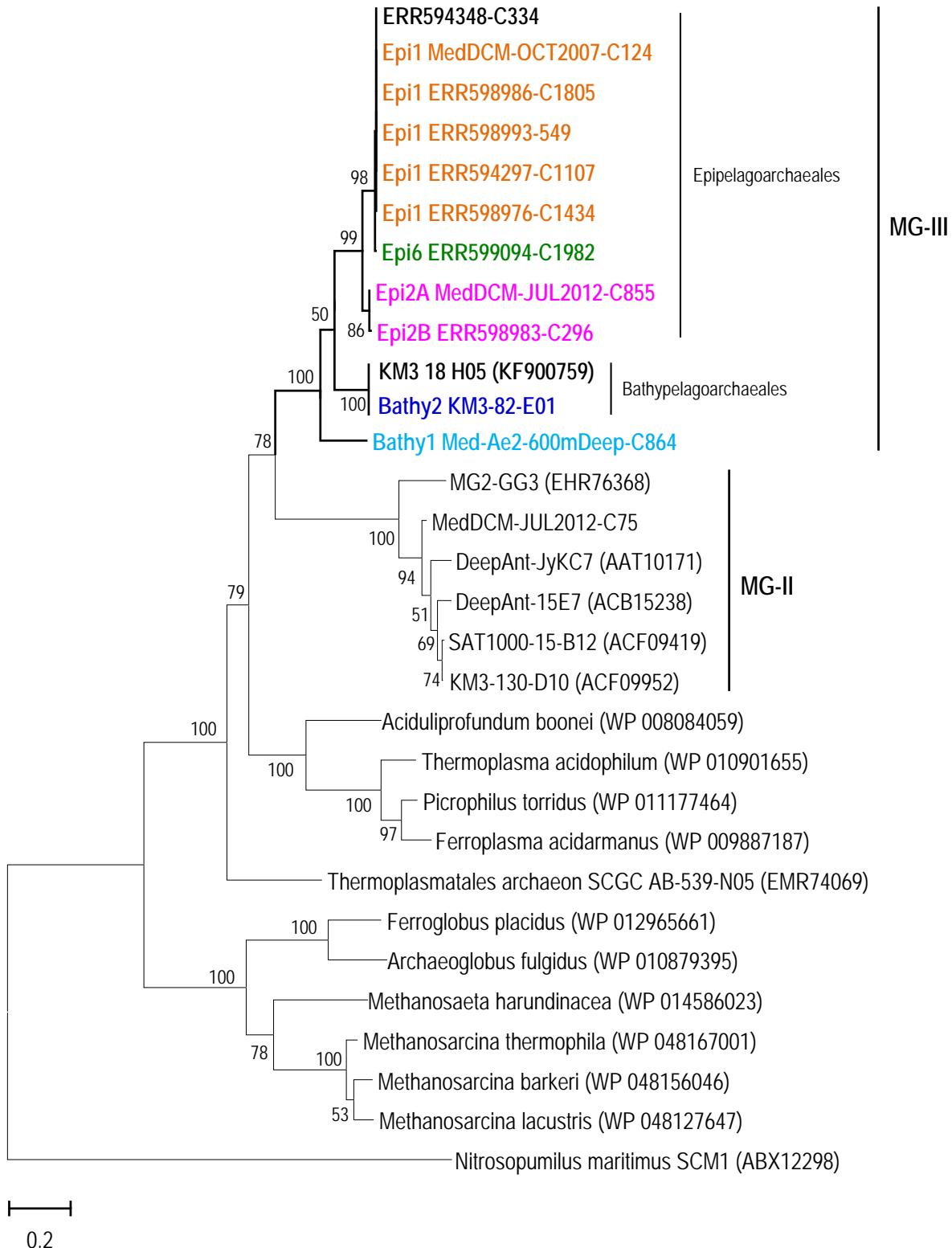
Supplementary Figure S6



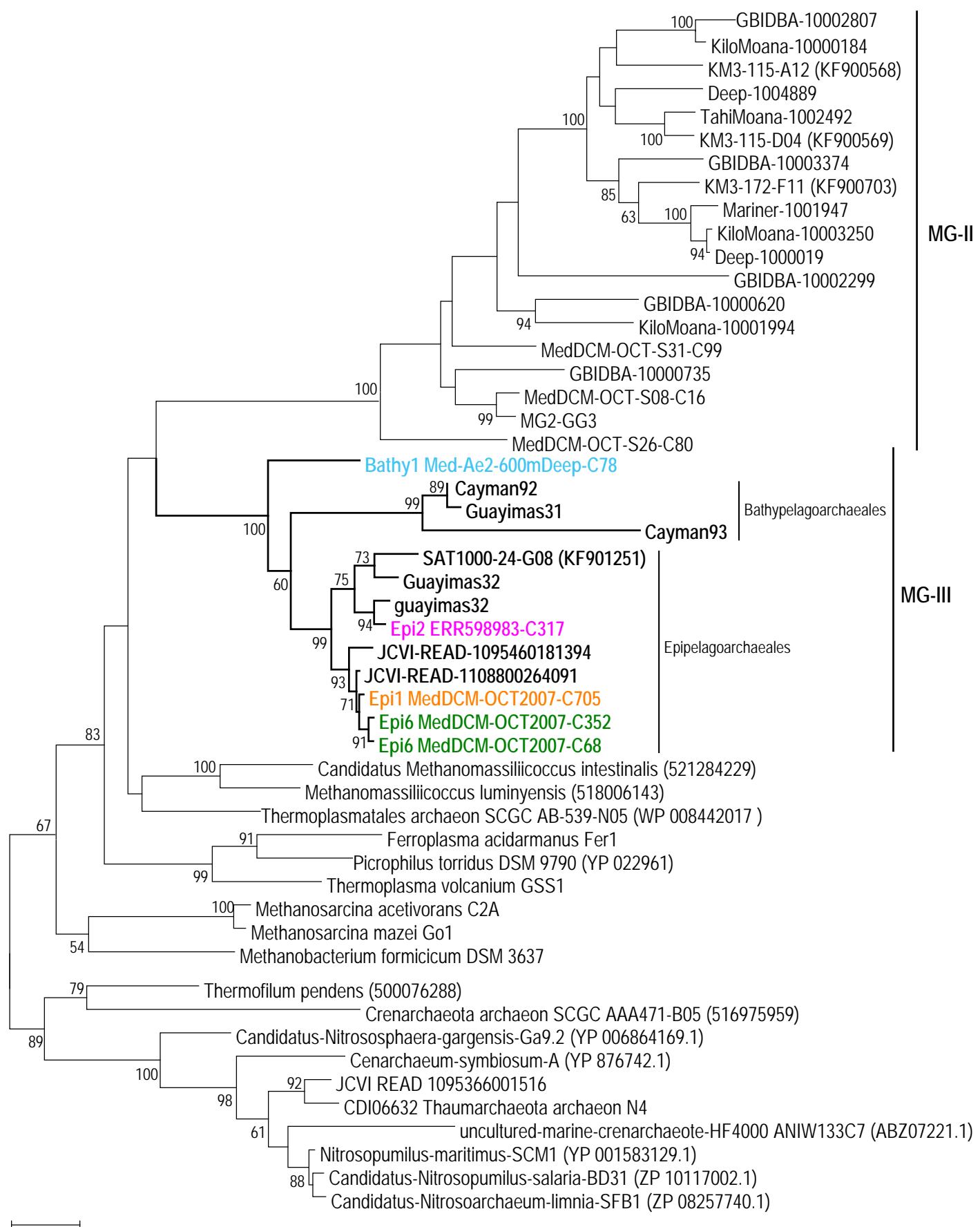
Supplementary Figure S7



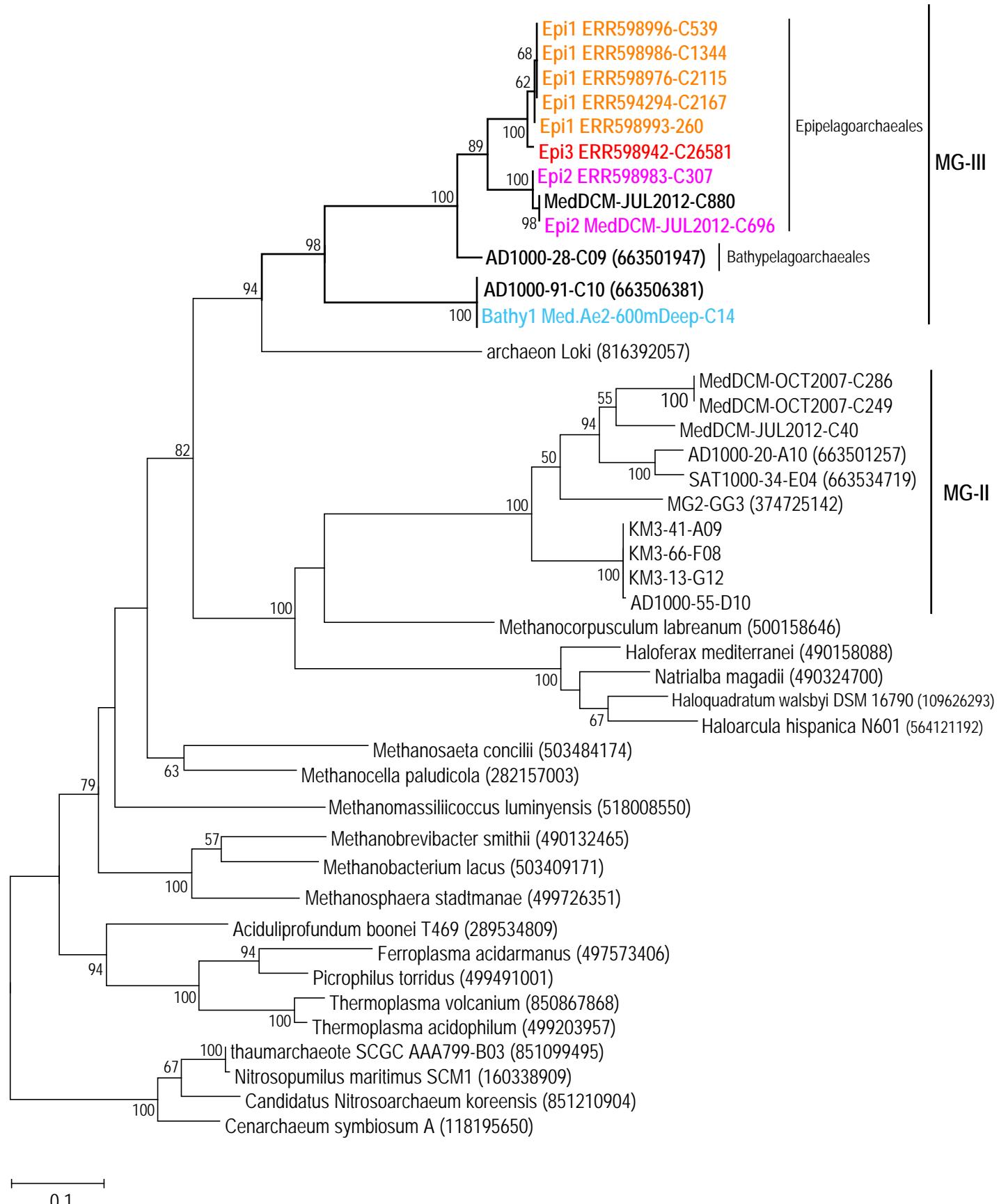
Supplementary Figure S8



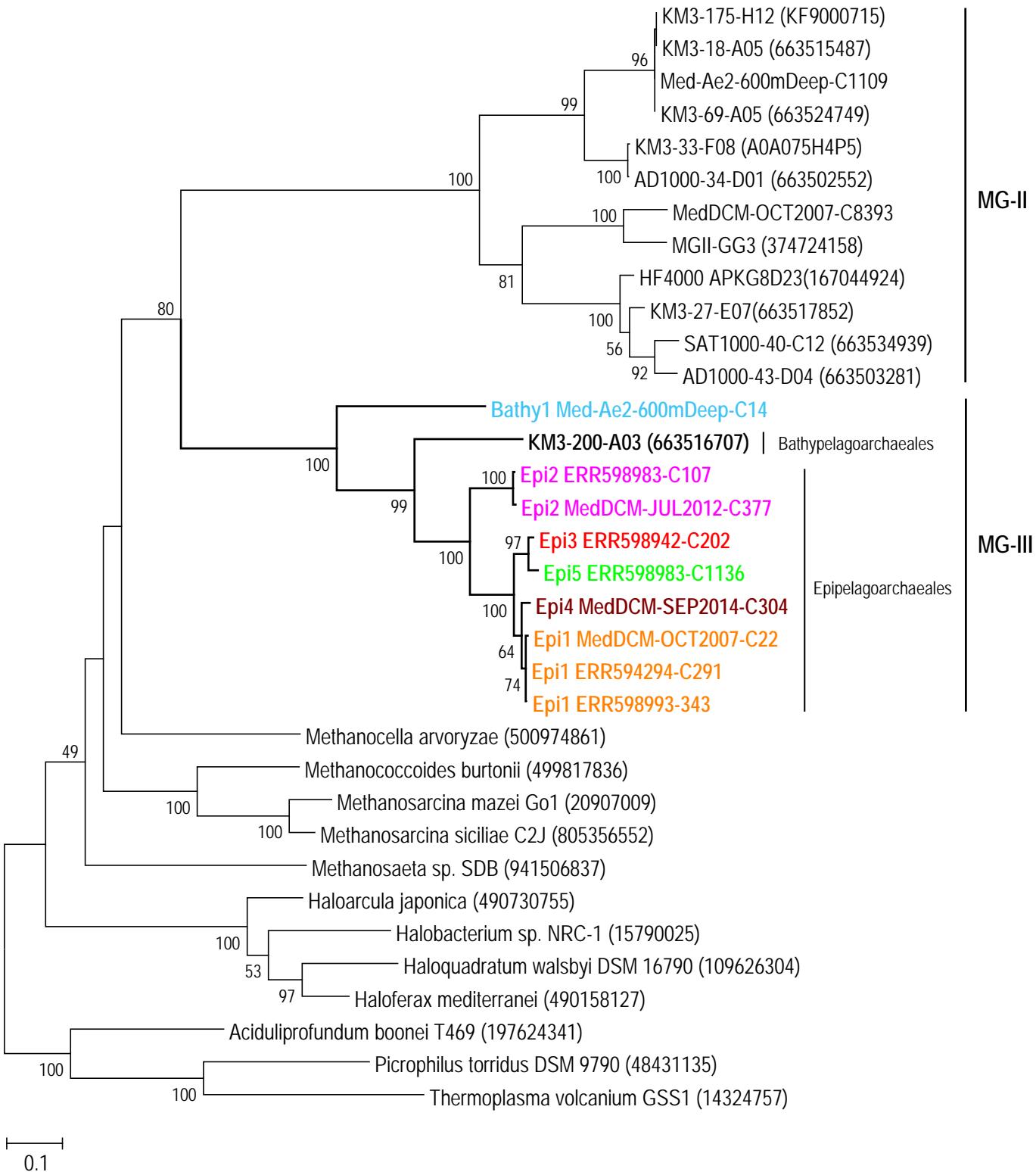
Supplementary Figure S9



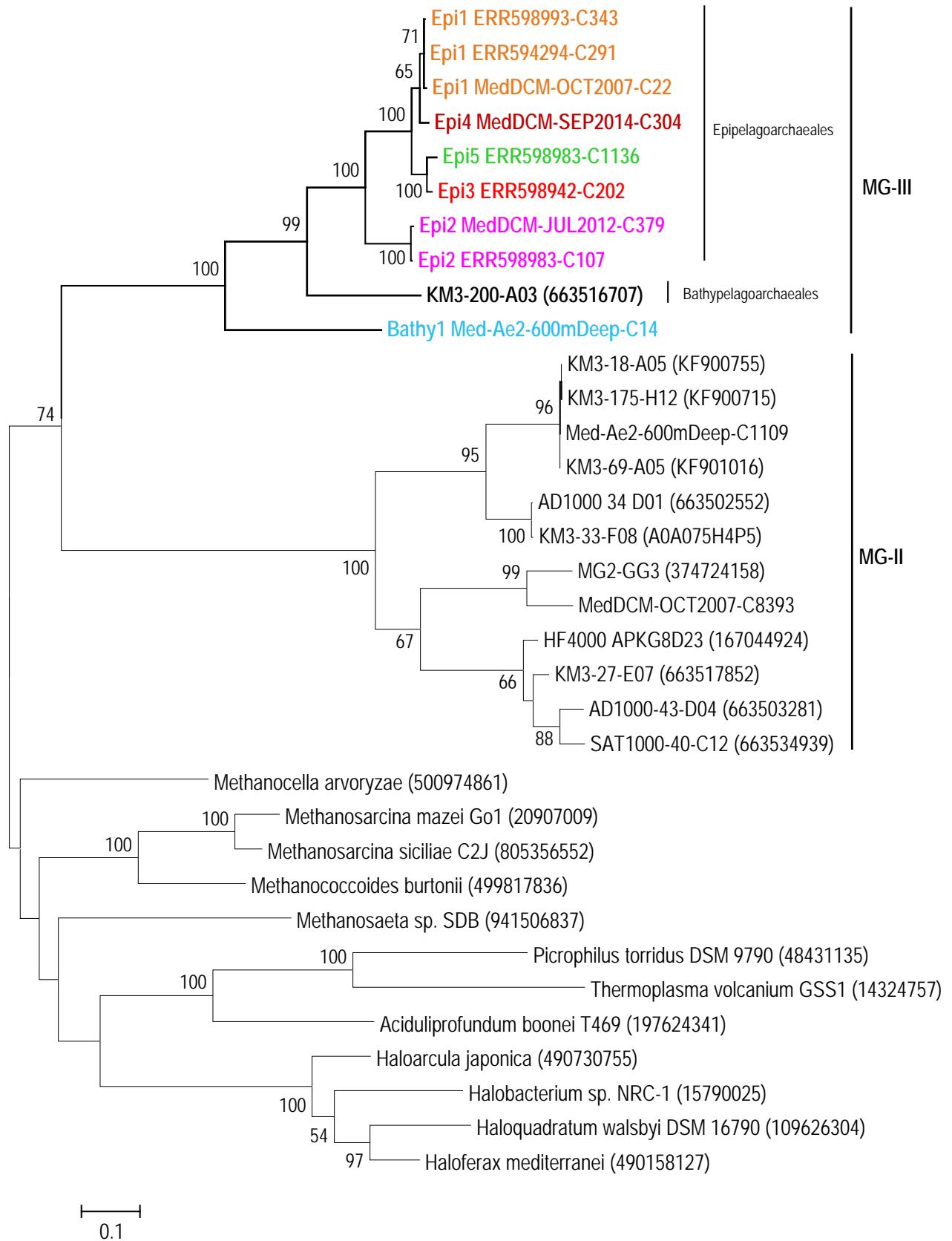
Supplementary Figure S10

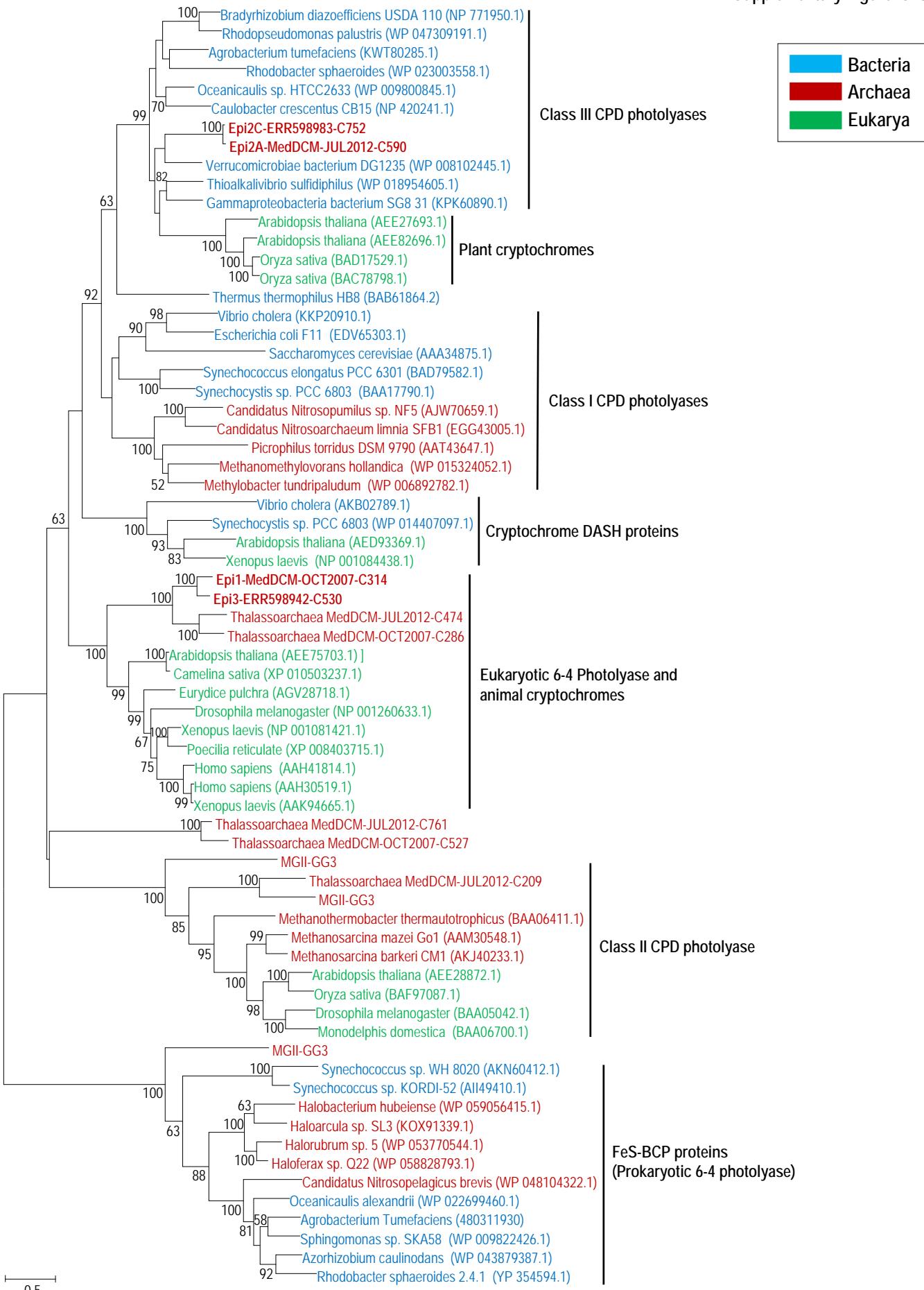


Supplementary Figure S11

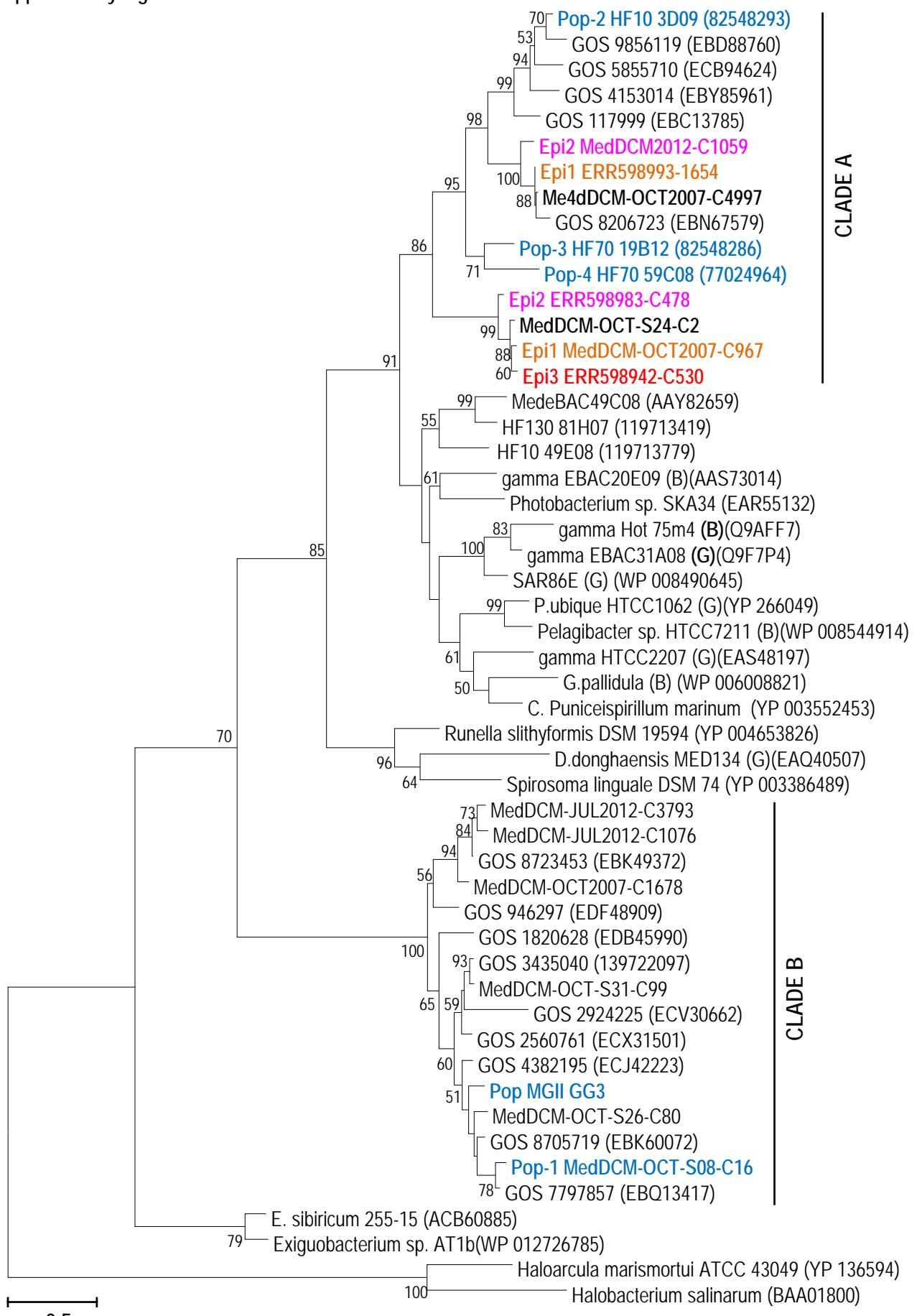


Supplementary Figure S12

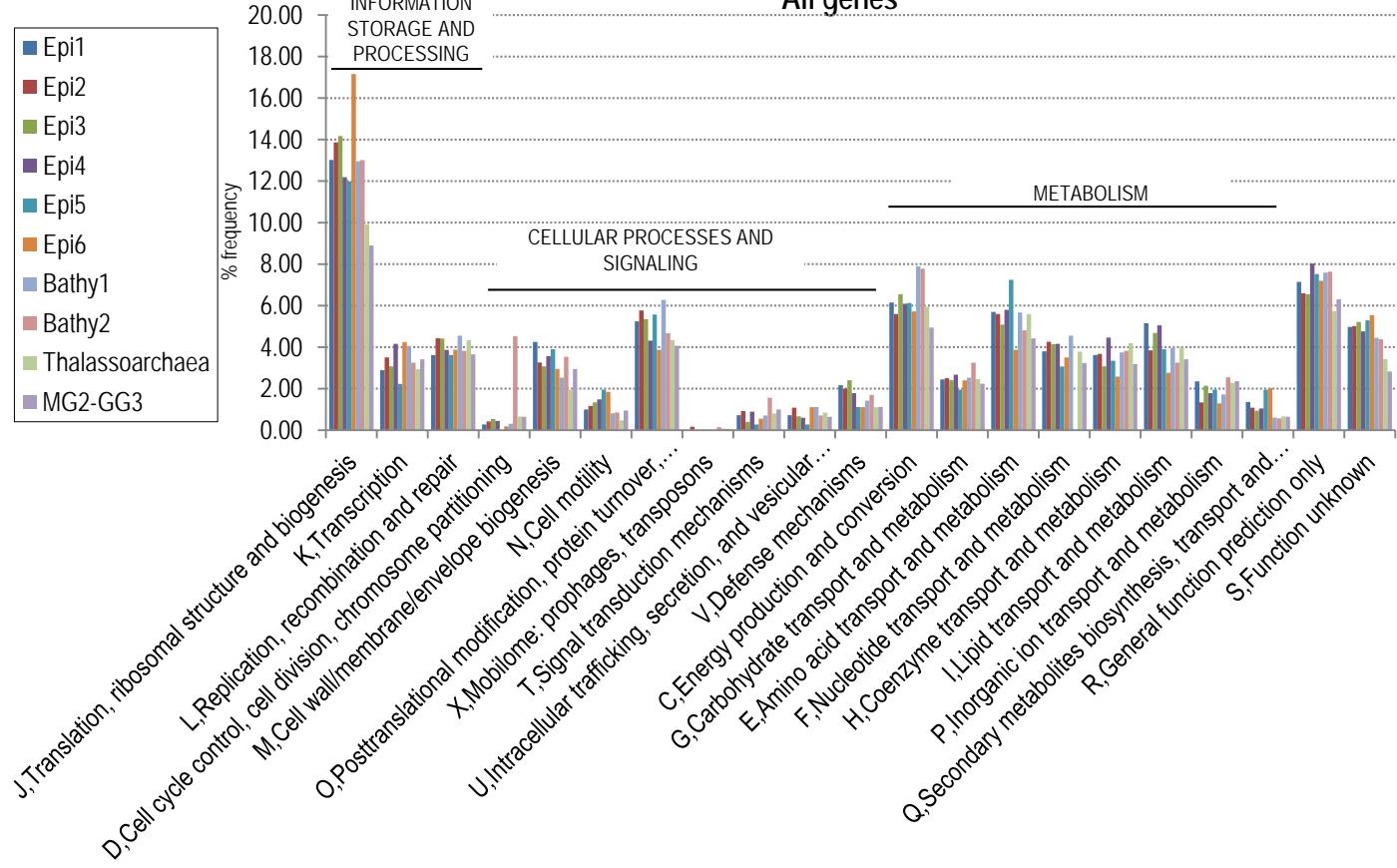
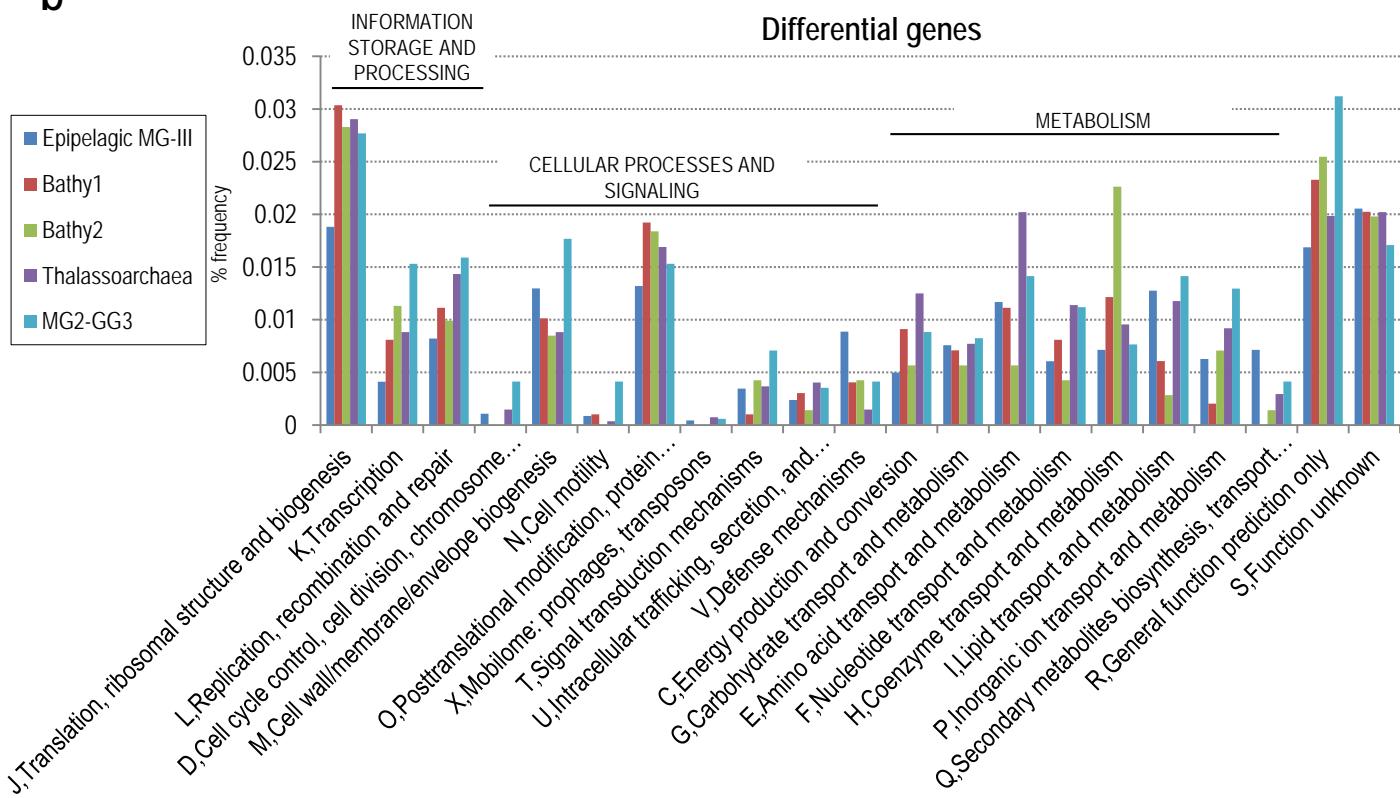




Supplementary Figure S14

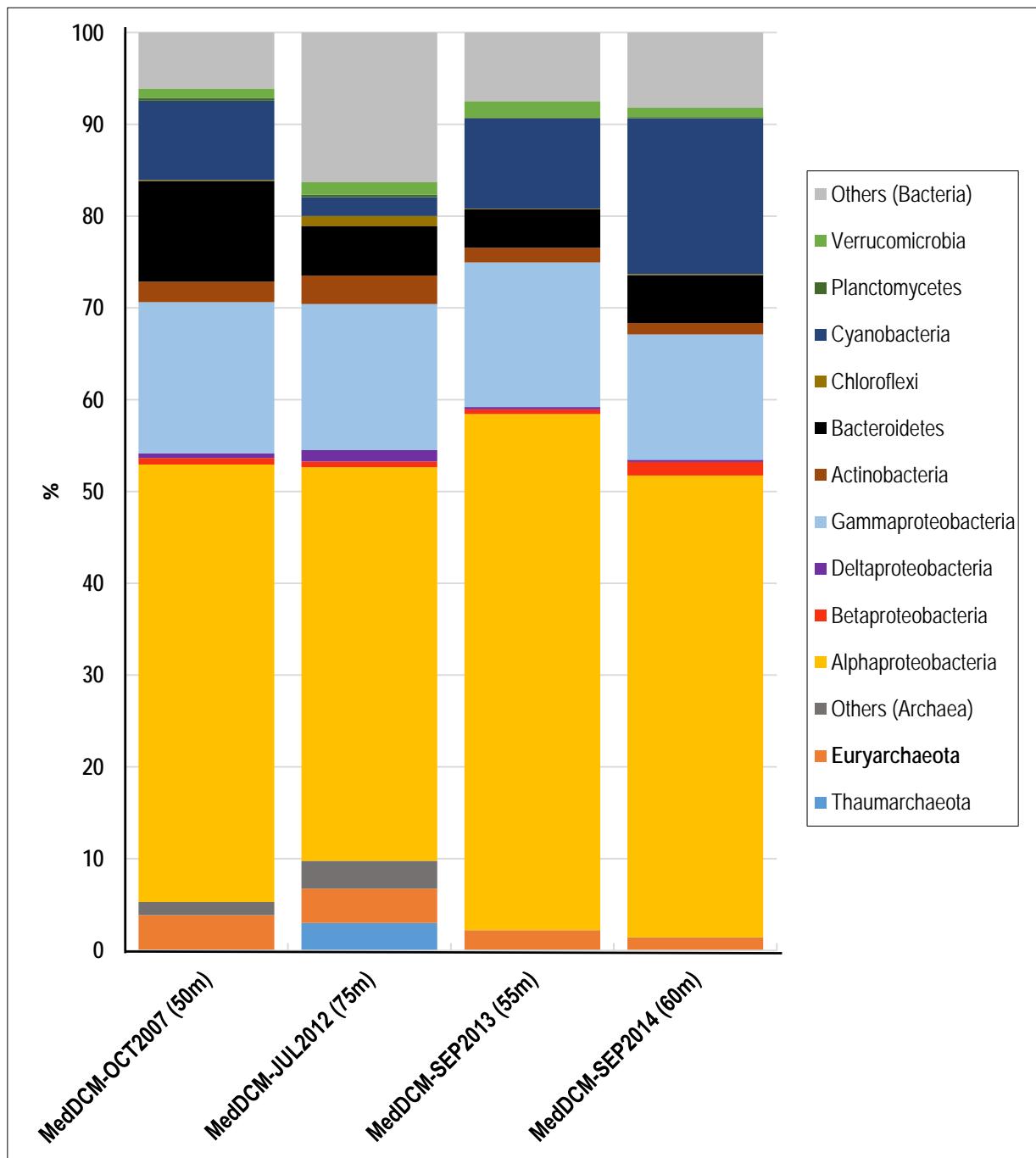


Supplementary Figure S15

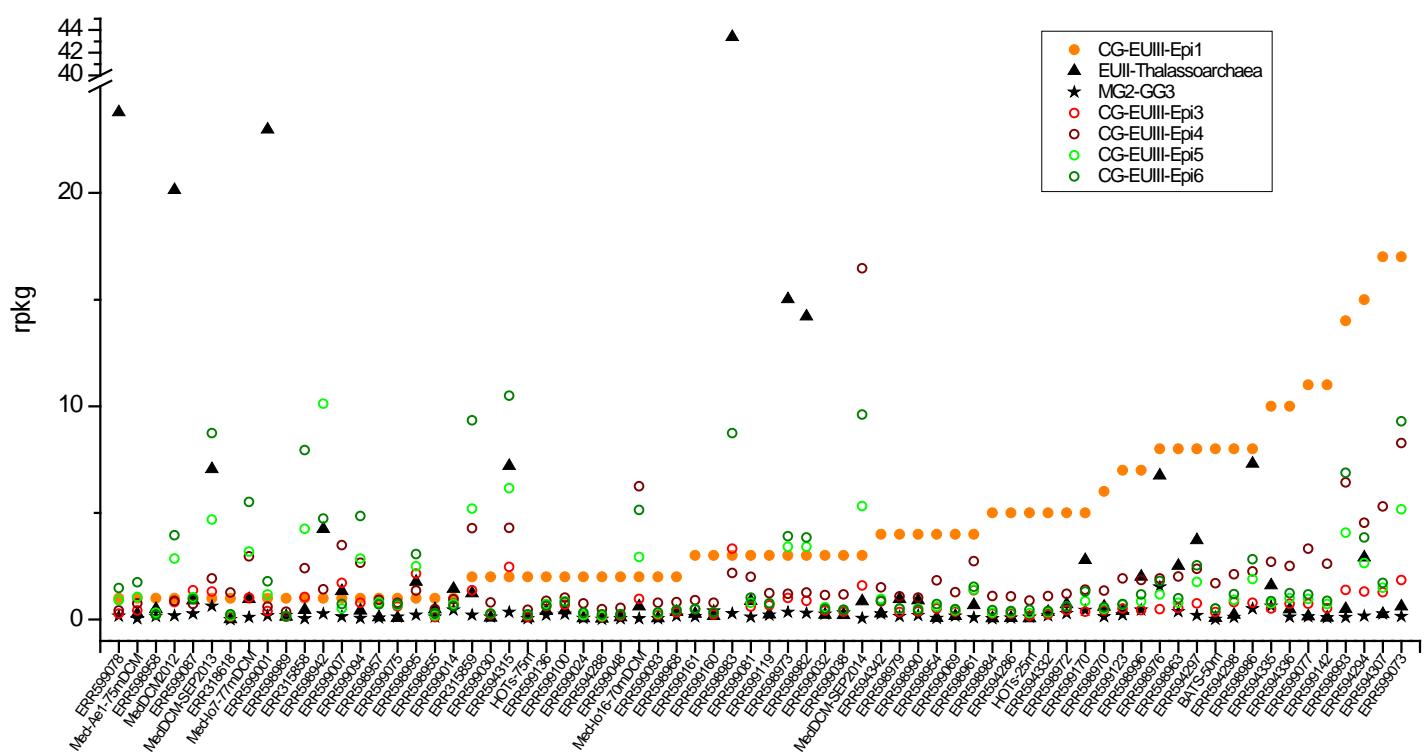
a**b**

Supplementary Figure S16

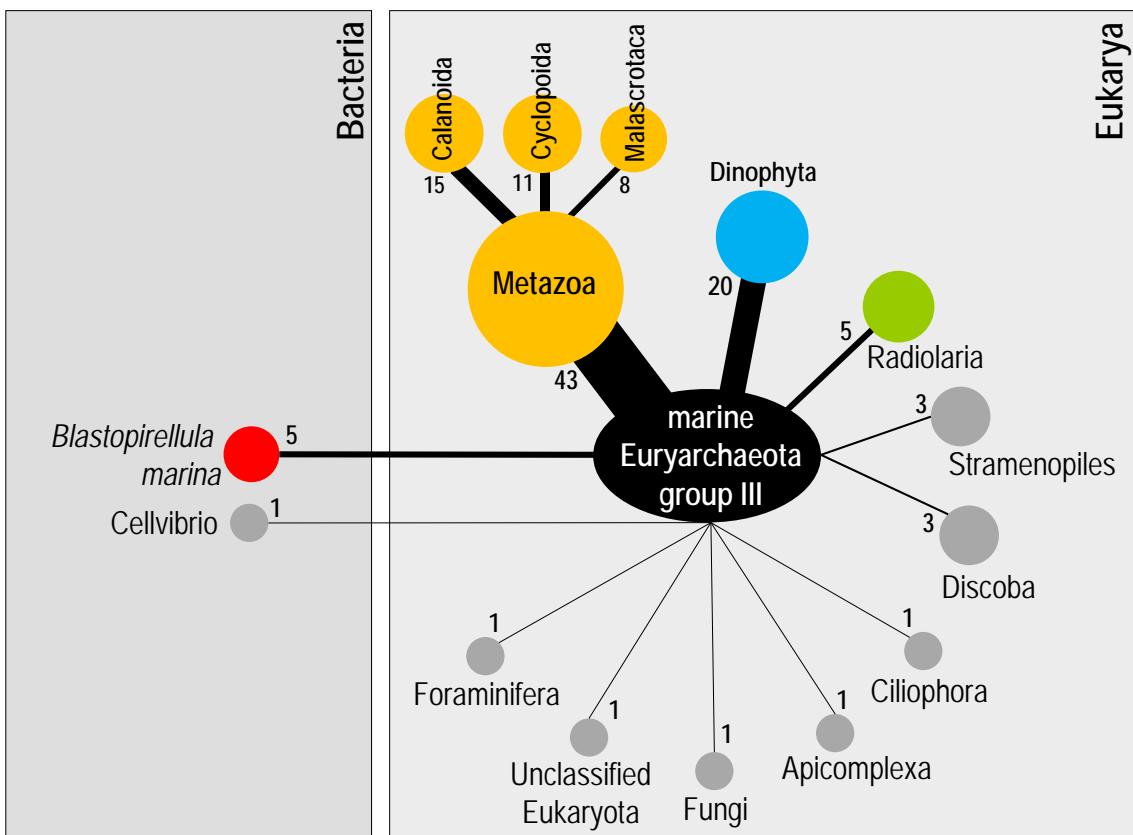
Supplementary Figure S17



Supplementary Figure S18



Supplementary Figure S19



Supplementary Table 1. List of contigs of each of the MG-III sequence bins

EPI-1				EPI-2A				EPI-3				EPI-4				EPI-5				EPI-6				BATHY-1				BATHY-2				NO CLASSIFIED CONTIGS			
Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)			
ERR594294-C258	37.16	37101	ERR598996-C1752	36.81	10318	MedDCM-JUL2012-C377	35.98	27364	ERR598942-C113	35.54	55782	MedDCM-SEP2014-C87	37.04	47235	ERR598942-C1146	35.6	16544	ERR31585-C350	37.38	11676	AD1000-41-D11	35.88	36746	KM3-110-C01	63.75	36614	ERR21589-C1033	41.17	7278						
ERR594294-C291	35.99	33760	ERR598996-C1805	37.82	10158	MedDCM-JUL2012-C36	34.94	24365	ERR598942-C02	34.84	43429	MedDCM-SEP2014-C128	36.26	40668	ERR598942-C2164	35.9	11461	ERR599094-C1432	37.42	13606	AD1000-91-A07	36.68	30250	KM3-141-A08	64.58	33669	ERR594307-C1518	40.19	11691						
ERR594294-C495	36.13	24149	ERR598993-C136	36.64	54729	MedDCM-JUL2012-C409	36.5	22638	ERR598942-C302	35.53	35446	MedDCM-SEP2014-C148	37	39193	ERR598942-C2190	35.24	11409	ERR599094-C1899	34.8	11443	AD1000-91-C10	35.96	38736	KM3-148-H03	65.28	36104	ERR594348-C334	37.71	21238						
ERR594294-C597	37.63	22103	ERR598993-C185	36.8	46411	MedDCM-JUL2012-C516	36.57	22616	ERR598942-C339	35.82	33474	MedDCM-SEP2014-C247	36.71	31052	ERR598942-C2311	35.88	10950	ERR599094-C1956	35.97	11228	KM3-03-G06-C1	36.91	34695	ERR598942-C4580	40.12	7492									
ERR594294-C618	36.61	21634	ERR598993-C260	36.68	38768	MedDCM-JUL2012-C803	36.14	22030	ERR598942-C445	34.65	28224	MedDCM-SEP2014-C304	36.44	27517	ERR598942-C2561	38.59	10464	ERR599094-C1982	37.15	11155	KM3-03-G06-C2	35.77	33289	ERR598983-C1332	37.14	15365									
ERR594294-C764	35.9	19337	ERR598993-C340	36.02	32610	MedDCM-JUL2012-C602	35.56	21468	ERR598942-C449	35.23	27959	MedDCM-SEP2014-C307	36.43	27493	ERR598983-C594	35.52	23368	MedDCM-OCT2007-C638	36.51	11071	KM3-12-H02-C02	38.92	36194	ERR598983-C447	36.88	27099									
ERR594294-C764	37.01	17143	ERR598993-C357	35.57	32391	MedDCM-JUL2012-C128	36.1	21053	ERR598942-C481	36.93	27084	MedDCM-SEP2014-C383	34.72	24850	ERR598983-C718	36.85	21372	MedDCM-OCT2007-C633	34.28	55596	KM3-12-H02-C02	36.56	35952	ERR598986-C1199	37.1	12565									
ERR594294-C1053	36.67	15965	ERR598993-C353	36.78	31966	MedDCM-JUL2012-C619	36.26	20184	ERR598942-C494	35.35	26753	MedDCM-SEP2014-C411	35.59	24120	ERR598983-C975	36.27	17947	MedDCM-OCT2007-C188	36.93	47138	KM3-147-B09	36.94	37598	ERR598993-C1154	38.67	16689									
ERR594294-C1074	35.19	15847	ERR598993-C349	36.62	29994	MedDCM-JUL2012-C646	36.8	19543	ERR598942-C530	35.95	25582	MedDCM-SEP2014-C552	35.47	20187	ERR598983-C1136	35.76	16520	MedDCM-OCT2007-C22970	35.34	42173	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C14	36.85	94709	ERR598996-C4574	43.27	5775									
ERR594294-C1114	37.11	15383	ERR598993-C404	36.3	29492	MedDCM-JUL2012-C58	35.27	17774	ERR598942-C531	35.88	25568	MedDCM-SEP2014-C554	37.18	20122	ERR598983-C1174	35.36	16242	MedDCM-OCT2007-C377	36.78	41956	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C40	38.62	67903	ERR598996-C570	37.4	16664									
ERR594294-C1164	37.48	15019	ERR598993-C549	37.8	27450	MedDCM-JUL2012-C590	36.18	17749	ERR598942-C563	34.34	24908	MedDCM-SEP2014-C667	37.41	18345	ERR598983-C1305	36.21	15490	MedDCM-OCT2007-C3050	35.91	41814	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C47	36.05	63835	ERR599170-C2618	41.63	6853									
ERR594294-C1240	36.35	14354	ERR598993-C566	36.12	24705	MedDCM-JUL2012-C747	35.43	17600	ERR598942-C588	36.71	24366	MedDCM-SEP2014-C672	36.21	18315	ERR598983-C1450	36.43	14690	MedDCM-OCT2007-C824	36.05	41493	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C50	36.64	63144	KM3-18-H05	64.03	36289	MedDCM-JUL2012-C379								
ERR594294-C1343	36.5	13726	ERR598993-C621	36.33	23521	MedDCM-JUL2012-C675	36.46	16497	ERR598942-C669	36.9	22564	MedDCM-SEP2014-C690	37.48	18084	ERR598983-C1590	36.41	13848	MedDCM-OCT2007-C354	36.9	40223	MedDCM-JUL2012-C880	32.58	31250												
ERR594294-C1553	38.3	12676	ERR598993-C652	36.6	22734	MedDCM-JUL2012-C680	36.58	16035	ERR598942-C836	35.43	19806	MedDCM-SEP2014-C703	37.68	17934	ERR598983-C1619	37.07	33764	MedDCM-OCT2007-C446	37.06	39860	MedDCM-JUL2012-C882	30.95	59790												
ERR594294-C1639	36.45	12520	ERR598993-C696	35.75	20075	MedDCM-JUL2012-C696	36.15	16025	ERR598942-C852	33.95	19674	MedDCM-SEP2014-C793	36.1	17073	ERR598983-C1680	35.91	34245	MedDCM-OCT2007-C1485	36.24	39690	MedDCM-JUL2012-C765	32.67	32621												
ERR594294-C1668	36.28	12116	ERR598993-C693	36.95	19611	MedDCM-JUL2012-C1455	37.44	15869	ERR598942-C899	36.41	19194	MedDCM-SEP2014-C803	36.77	16055	ERR598983-C2504	36.19	10823	MedDCM-OCT2007-C359	37.25	47088	MedDCM-JUL2012-C767	30.95	34623	MedDCM-OCT2007-C967											
ERR594294-C1673	37.13	11914	ERR598993-C1784	37.25	13048	MedDCM-JUL2012-C892	36.44	15037	ERR598942-C903	36.44	18534	MedDCM-SEP2014-C857	36.55	14533	ERR598983-C2521	35.37	10793	MedDCM-OCT2007-C2003	36.31	31045	MedDCM-JUL2012-C7276	32.24	7346												
ERR594335-C1656	36.69	28852	ERR598993-C1876	35.41	17206	MedDCM-JUL2012-C1480	34.3	12339	ERR598942-C907	36.98	17164	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1327	36.96	17164	ERR598942-C1641	36.61	12543	MedDCM-OCT2007-C3276	36.23	35777	KM3-191-F05	51.84	32449	MedDCM-JUL2012-C7276											
ERR594335-C1656	37.07	13091	ERR598993-C1988	37.09	12339	MedDCM-JUL2012-C1242	35.98	12072	ERR598942-C1322	35.82	12352	MedDCM-SEP2014-C988	36.76	16025	ERR598942-C1159	36.43	16476	MedDCM-SEP2014-C988	37.37	34684	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C181	38.56	28692	KM3-202-G05	53.24	35284									
ERR594335-C1971	35.58	10907	ERR598993-C1094	35.75	11235	MedDCM-JUL2012-C958	35.79	14911	ERR598942-C1159	36.43	16476	MedDCM-SEP2014-C267	37.41	18345	ERR598942-C1332	35.61	15132	MedDCM-SEP2014-C940	37.03	15611	MedDCM-OCT2007-C360	36.9	40223	KM3-205-C10	55.19	10201									
ERR594335-C2015	36.31	10770	ERR598993-C1183	36.43	16497	MedDCM-JUL2012-C2333	34.95	14179	ERR598942-C1332	35.61	15132	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1047	36.5	14538	ERR598942-C1391	35.42	14753	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1047	36.5	14538	MedDCM-OCT2007-C354	36.9	40223	KM3-181-H05	54.58	31250									
ERR594335-C2167	37.1	10384	ERR598993-C1197	35.45	16346	MedDCM-JUL2012-C840	37.19	14037	ERR598942-C1391	35.42	14753	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1047	36.5	14538	ERR598942-C1396	34.98	14733	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1069	36.87	14335	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.9	40223	KM3-188-A01	52.49	30915									
ERR594335-C2278	36.01	10029	ERR598993-C1499	35.65	14401	MedDCM-JUL2012-C855	38.3	13838	ERR598942-C1396	34.98	14733	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1069	36.87	14335	ERR598942-C1396	36.75	14733	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1740	36.75	39860	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.65	32621												
ERR594335-C297	38.74	14747	ERR598993-C1654	35.49	13763	MedDCM-JUL2012-C863	36.84	13763	ERR598942-C1476	36.49	14312	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1118	35.95	13922	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1476	36.49	14312	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1118	35.95	13922	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.75	39960												
ERR594335-C297	37.13	11194	ERR598993-C1784	37.25	13048	MedDCM-JUL2012-C892	36.44	13277	ERR598942-C1503	37.49	14160	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1286	35.57	12756	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1286	35.57	12756	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1286	35.57	12756	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.75	39905												
ERR594335-C487	34.51	13773	ERR598993-C2785	37.11	13098	MedDCM-JUL2012-C892	36.44	13033	ERR598942-C2058	35.56	12399	MedDCM-SEP2014-C2020	35.47	11916	ERR598942-C2268	38.12	11189	MedDCM-SEP2014-C2229	35.64	13869	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C599	37.9	15102	KM3-51-F05	53.24	37422									
ERR594335-C893	35.26	12623	ERR598993-C2847	36.96	10045	MedDCM-JUL2012-C1741	34.99	10196	ERR598942-C2464	35.03	10696	MedDCM-SEP2014-C2464	35.03	10696	ERR598942-C2658	36.25	10233	MedDCM-SEP2014-C327	38.23	31311	KM3-54-A09	64.98	36109	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C567	37.47	10155									
ERR594348-C1055	37.53	12166	ERR598996-C539	37.01	17111	MedDCM-JUL2012-C2105	35.94	44426	ERR598996-C539	36.19	70908	MedDCM-SEP2014-C485	37.54	11717	ERR598942-C2174	37.19	13056	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1776	38.68	12920	Med-Ae2-600mDeep-C864	37.72	11932	KM3-59-B11	66.03	30687									
ERR594348-C1205	38.2	11346	ERR598996-C570	37.4	16664	MedDCM-JUL2012-C205	37.35	10667	ERR598996-C296	36.56	20045	MedDCM-SEP2014-C942	36.08	18382	ERR598996-C296	36.08	20045	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1069	36.56	20045	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.75	39960												
ERR598976-C739	37.48	10765	ERR599073-C169	33.59	11510	MedDCM-JUL2012-C205	37.35	10667	ERR598996-C296	36.56	20045	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1069	36.56	17585	ERR598996-C1021	36.56	17585	MedDCM-SEP2014-C1069	36.56	17585	MedDCM-OCT2007-C352	36.75	39960												
ERR598976-C1434	37.32	12491	MedDCM-OCT2007-C22	34.38	10249	MedDCM-JUL2																													

Supplementary Table 2. List of metagenomes used for recruitments in Figure 4a and Supplementary Figure 2B, sorted by temperature and depth.

Metagenome	Size fraction	Depth	Temperature (°C)	Location	Work	Epi.1	Epi.2	Epi.3	Epi.4	Epi.5	Epi.6	Epi.2A	Epi.2B	Epi.2C	Bathy.1	Bathy.2	Cayman9	Cayman9	Guam332	Guam331	SCGCAA-228E19	Thalassarchea	MG2-GG3	A. bonaia	N. marinus			
ERR590705	0.22 um	5m	30	Indian Monsoon Gyre Province	1	1.25	0.62	0.78	0.68	0.73	0.14	0.16	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.14	0.09	0.29	0.24	0.08	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591119	0.22 um	5m	26.8	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	3.02	0.67	1.24	0.76	0.75	0.16	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.14	0.09	0.29	0.24	0.08	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591240	0.22 um	5m	26.5	North Pacific Equatorial CounterCurrent Province	1	1.07	0.55	0.75	0.63	0.62	0.15	0.17	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.14	0.09	0.29	0.24	0.08	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591160	0.22 um	5m	26.5	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	2.66	0.23	0.79	0.34	0.34	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.21	0.17	0.41	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR594307	0.22 um	5m	26.5	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	16.71	1.28	5.30	1.49	1.72	0.31	0.25	0.16	0.12	0.10	0.02	0.21	0.11	0.31	0.26	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01			
ERR590619	0.22 um	5m	26.4	North Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province	1	1.21	0.54	0.73	0.61	0.61	0.15	0.17	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.01	0.14	0.09	0.29	0.24	0.08	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590318	0.22 um	5m	26.1	South Pacific Equatorial Divergence Province	1	3.19	0.37	1.18	0.46	0.46	0.09	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.14	0.09	0.24	0.21	0.08	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591142	0.22 um	5m	25.2	North Pacific Subtropical and Polar Front Provinces	1	11.42	0.53	2.61	0.72	0.87	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.01	0.08	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR590903	0.22 um	5m	25.1	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	2.39	0.22	0.78	0.27	0.33	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR598964	0.22 um	5m	25	South Atlantic Gyral Province	1	4.59	0.52	1.10	0.49	0.47	0.09	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.06	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR591656	0.22 um	5m	25	Caribbean Gyral Province	1	2.63	0.42	0.71	0.65	0.59	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.14	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR58954	0.22 um	5m	24.2	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	3.90	0.52	1.84	0.60	0.73	0.15	0.21	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.13	0.05	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR594288	0.22 um	5m	23.9	Mediterranean Sea Black Sea Province	1	2.15	0.18	0.48	0.24	0.22	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00			
ERR59024	0.22 um	5m	23.8	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	2.08	0.20	0.75	0.22	0.32	0.08	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591625	0.22 um	5m	23.5	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	4.71	0.52	1.37	0.60	0.65	0.14	0.17	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.01	0.13	0.05	0.17	0.17	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590777	0.22 um	5m	22.8	South Pacific Subtropical Gyre Province, North and South	1	11.16	0.54	3.32	0.56	1.17	0.17	0.19	0.15	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.12	0.07	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00		
ERR59879	0.22 um	5m	22.2	Eastern Africa Coastal Province	1	5.77	0.42	1.35	0.50	0.57	0.12	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.05	0.15	0.14	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR59893	0.22 um	5m	21.8	Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea Province	1	3.83	0.35	1.68	0.50	0.52	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.11	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00			
ERR59893	0.22 um	5m	21.4	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.79	0.30	0.67	0.49	0.61	0.14	0.17	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR59155	0.22 um	5m	20.5	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.18	0.11	0.36	0.18	0.21	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00		
ERR59123	0.22 um	5m	20.4	South Atlantic Gyral Province	1	6.62	0.51	1.92	0.69	0.72	0.25	0.27	0.12	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.01	0.20	0.08	0.26	0.14	0.23	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04		
ERR594332	0.22 um	5m	19.9	South Atlantic Gyral Province	1	5.08	0.31	1.10	0.34	0.40	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.02	0.08	0.18	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590608	0.22 um	5m	19.8	South Atlantic Gyral Province	1	2.37	0.11	0.36	0.14	0.16	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02		
ERR598963	0.22 um	5m	18.7	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	7.76	0.54	2.01	0.78	1.00	0.35	0.29	0.15	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.01	0.17	0.08	0.24	0.22	0.08	0.2	0.02	0.46	0.01		
ERR59158	0.22 um	5m	17.6	Mediterranean Sea Black Sea Province	1	1.21	1.62	2.40	4.25	7.94	0.54	0.36	0.25	0.05	0.04	0.02	0.13	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.46	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591970	0.22 um	5m	17.6	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	5.75	0.37	1.40	0.86	1.31	0.20	0.18	0.11	0.08	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.09	0.03	0.16	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591616	0.22 um	5m	17.3	South Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.88	0.32	0.73	0.41	0.41	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591267	0.22 um	5m	16.8	South Atlantic Gyral Province	1	7.87	0.76	2.37	2.76	2.54	1.30	1.30	0.50	0.21	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.31	0.10	0.30	3.73	0.20	0.02	0.19	0.01	0.01		
ERR598973	0.22 um	5m	15	Benguela Current Coastal Province	1	3.05	1.01	1.21	3.41	3.91	1.00	0.81	0.67	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.15	15.02	0.35	0.01	0.51	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590702	0.22 um	5m	14.3	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	0.55	0.34	0.43	0.90	1.47	0.73	0.47	0.47	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.18	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR598983	0.22 um	5m	14.3	South Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.38	0.38	1.18	0.62	0.62	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.01	0.11	0.06	0.16	2.79	0.44	0.01	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR59122	0.22 um	5m	13.8	South Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	2.60	0.49	0.91	0.50	0.49	0.22	0.21	0.13	0.11	0.07	0.01	0.16	0.06	0.24	0.27	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR591010	0.22 um	5m	12.5	South Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	2.07	0.70	1.03	0.86	0.81	0.32	0.45	0.19	0.25	0.19	0.18	0.03	0.34	0.16	0.50	0.44	0.26	0.04	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.01	
ERR594342	0.22 um	5m	12.7	South Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	3.64	0.84	1.51	0.96	0.87	0.20	0.21	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.14	0.04	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
ERR59897	0.22 um	5m	12.6	North Pacific Equatorial CounterCurrent Province	1	1.70	0.76	0.97	0.88	0.88	0.20	0.21	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
ERR591637	0.22 um	5m	12.5	North Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	5.26	0.61	2.00	0.78	1.02	0.24	0.24	0.14	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.15	0.07	0.87	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	
ERR590617	0.22 um	5m	12.3	North Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	2.72	0.62	1.37	0.76	0.76	0.24	0.24	0.14	0.15	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.15	0.07	0.87	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	
ERR598972	0.22 um	5m	12.3	North Atlantic Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.22	0.32	0.32	0.21	0.34	0.17	0.34	0.16	0.14	0.04	0.04	0.01	0.14	0.08	0.53	0.50	7.31	0.35	0.03	1.38	0.01	0.01	0.01
ERR590919	0.22 um	340m	15	Indian Monsoon Gyre Province	1	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.21	0.06	0.13	1.23	0.22	0.02	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.01		
Med-ic1-SEP2013	0.22 um	60m	15	Mediterranean Sea	1	1.02	0.37	0.54	0.52	0.52	0.16	0.16	0.11	0.09	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR59055	0.22 um	60m	15	North Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	2.44	0.33	1.31	0.29	0.49	0.55	0.29	0.15	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590612	0.22 um	60m	15	North Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.24	0.33	0.31	0.27	0.49	0.55	0.29	0.15	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		
ERR590607	0.22 um	60m	13	North Pacific Subtropical Gyral Province	1	1.03	0.19	0.36	0.17	0.32	0.19	0.24	0.14															

Supplementary Table 3. List of contig of the MG-III composite genomes.

CG-EPI-1			CG-EPI-2			CG-EPI-3			CG-EPI-4			CG-EPI-5			CG-EPI-6			CG-BATHY-1			CG-BATHY-2		
Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)	Contig	GC	length (bp)															
CG-Epi1-C1	34.8	135963	CG-Epi2-C1	35.8	101994	CG-Epi3-C1	34.8	71763	CG-Epi4-C1	36.7	80064	CG-Epi5-C1	35.8	47627	CG-Epi6-C1	36.8	50314	CG-Bathy1-C1	36.6	211731	CG-Bathy2-C1	63.5	130682
CG-Epi1-C2	36.8	98555	CG-Epi2-C2	35.2	92741	CG-Epi3-C2	35.6	63159	CG-Epi4-C2	36.1	59597	CG-Epi5-C2	37.1	26037	CG-Epi6-C2	35.8	41924	CG-Bathy1-C2	36.7	133274	CG-Bathy2-C2	63.5	85590
CG-Epi1-C3	36.6	91163	CG-Epi2-C3	36.1	78522	CG-Epi3-C3	35.8	49058	CG-Epi4-C3	36.8	59301	CG-Epi5-C3	36.7	25001	CG-Epi6-C3	37.0	41453	CG-Bathy1-C3	36.5	91842	CG-Bathy2-C3	67.2	63709
CG-Epi1-C4	36.4	78844	CG-Epi2-C4	37.4	65383	CG-Epi3-C4	35.5	47213	CG-Epi4-C4	37.0	47475	CG-Epi5-C4	36.5	22352	CG-Epi6-C4	36.2	39969	CG-Bathy1-C4	37.0	77586	CG-Bathy2-C4	64.2	63432
CG-Epi1-C5	36.8	73433	CG-Epi2-C5	35.5	63969	CG-Epi3-C5	35.8	41384	CG-Epi4-C5	36.3	40977	CG-Epi5-C5	36.8	21574	CG-Epi6-C5	36.0	37884	CG-Bathy1-C5	38.7	68229	CG-Bathy2-C5	62.6	62484
CG-Epi1-C6	37.9	68690	CG-Epi2-C6	36.1	51772	CG-Epi3-C6	35.6	34927	CG-Epi4-C6	34.8	37978	CG-Epi5-C6	36.3	18166	CG-Epi6-C6	33.7	25846	CG-Bathy1-C6	38.1	65587	CG-Bathy2-C6	62.3	62026
CG-Epi1-C7	37.1	58515	CG-Epi2-C7	36.3	48636	CG-Epi3-C7	35.9	33678	CG-Epi4-C7	36.0	37801	CG-Epi5-C7	36.4	18034	CG-Epi6-C7	36.8	25634	CG-Bathy1-C7	43.6	43732	CG-Bathy2-C7	66.1	47436
CG-Epi1-C8	36.8	57181	CG-Epi2-C8	36.3	41423	CG-Epi3-C8	36.2	32361	CG-Epi4-C8	36.6	34409	CG-Epi5-C8	35.7	16719	CG-Epi6-C8	36.2	22443	CG-Bathy1-C8	38.3	41508	CG-Bathy2-C8	64.7	37420
CG-Epi1-C9	36.7	53175	CG-Epi2-C9	36.6	39937	CG-Epi3-C9	35.2	28243	CG-Epi4-C9	36.7	31390	CG-Epi5-C9	35.9	16426	CG-Epi6-C9	36.6	21880	CG-Bathy1-C9	37.9	41315	CG-Bathy2-C9	65.0	33792
CG-Epi1-C10	37.2	50091	CG-Epi2-C10	35.7	38179	CG-Epi3-C10	36.6	28004	CG-Epi4-C10	36.7	31342	CG-Epi5-C10	35.4	16368	CG-Epi6-C10	36.2	21094	CG-Bathy1-C10	36.0	37030	CG-Bathy2-C10	62.7	27467
CG-Epi1-C11	36.3	40290	CG-Epi2-C11	36.5	37752	CG-Epi3-C11	36.9	27182	CG-Epi4-C11	36.8	27609	CG-Epi5-C11	36.2	15933	CG-Epi6-C11	35.1	20996	CG-Bathy1-C11	43.0	35415	CG-Bathy2-C11	64.4	26425
CG-Epi1-C12	36.8	37293	CG-Epi2-C12	37.1	31968	CG-Epi3-C12	36.5	26391	CG-Epi4-C12	35.4	20476	CG-Epi5-C12	34.9	15869	CG-Epi6-C12	36.9	20201	CG-Bathy1-C12	37.4	27476	CG-Bathy2-C12	64.8	25944
CG-Epi1-C13	37.2	36578	CG-Epi2-C13	36.2	31324	CG-Epi3-C13	35.9	25790	CG-Epi4-C13	37.2	20393	CG-Epi5-C13	36.2	15690	CG-Epi6-C13	36.4	19776	CG-Bathy1-C13	36.5	23386	CG-Bathy2-C13	65.8	25194
CG-Epi1-C14	37.2	34349	CG-Epi2-C14	36.2	30879	CG-Epi3-C14	34.3	25074	CG-Epi4-C14	36.6	19527	CG-Epi5-C14	36.6	14852	CG-Epi6-C14	36.1	18182	CG-Bathy1-C14	36.2	22942	CG-Bathy2-C14	66.2	24873
CG-Epi1-C15	36.4	33957	CG-Epi2-C15	37.4	27764	CG-Epi3-C15	36.7	24609	CG-Epi4-C15	36.1	18526	CG-Epi5-C15	38.1	13655	CG-Epi6-C15	36.4	14526	CG-Bathy1-C15	38.0	22193	CG-Bathy2-C15	66.1	21939
CG-Epi1-C16	36.1	29648	CG-Epi2-C16	33.8	26756	CG-Epi3-C16	35.4	20644	CG-Epi4-C16	36.6	17553	CG-Epi5-C16	35.8	13629	CG-Epi6-C16	37.3	13654	CG-Bathy1-C16	36.7	21128	CG-Bathy2-C16	64.7	12380
CG-Epi1-C17	35.8	27053	CG-Epi2-C17	36.3	23686	CG-Epi3-C17	37.3	20166	CG-Epi4-C17	36.8	17247	CG-Epi5-C17	37.0	13467	CG-Epi6-C17	37.1	12311	CG-Bathy1-C17	35.3	18158	CG-Bathy2-C17	65.9	12098
CG-Epi1-C18	37.3	26563	CG-Epi2-C18	37.1	22912	CG-Epi3-C18	36.1	20159	CG-Epi4-C18	37.0	16984	CG-Epi5-C18	35.6	12483	CG-Epi6-C18	34.7	11537	CG-Bathy1-C18	37.1	17274	CG-Bathy2-C18	67.5	10866
CG-Epi1-C19	37.4	26142	CG-Epi2-C19	34.9	19544	CG-Epi3-C19	34.0	19853	CG-Epi4-C19	34.8	16641	CG-Epi5-C19	36.8	12156	CG-Epi6-C19	36.0	11219	CG-Bathy1-C19	36.7	11671			
CG-Epi1-C20	36.8	23896	CG-Epi2-C20	36.8	19543	CG-Epi3-C20	36.4	18732	CG-Epi4-C20	36.5	16164	CG-Epi5-C20	34.7	11809	CG-Epi6-C20	36.5	11161	CG-Bathy1-C20	38.8	10952			
CG-Epi1-C21	37.5	23263	CG-Epi2-C21	37.6	19118	CG-Epi3-C21	37.0	17297	CG-Epi4-C21	37.0	15964	CG-Epi5-C21	35.7	11221	CG-Epi6-C21	39.7	10474	CG-Bathy1-C21	36.0	10381			
CG-Epi1-C22	37.6	21975	CG-Epi2-C22	36.3	18555	CG-Epi3-C22	39.9	15409	CG-Epi4-C22	36.7	14428	CG-Epi5-C22	37.5	10057	CG-Epi6-C22	35.9	10049	CG-Bathy1-C22	37.6	10120			
CG-Epi1-C23	35.8	19014	CG-Epi2-C23	36.4	17861	CG-Epi3-C23	37.5	14390	CG-Epi4-C23	37.6	12998												
CG-Epi1-C24	35.6	17494	CG-Epi2-C24	36.7	17829	CG-Epi3-C24	36.6	13412	CG-Epi4-C24	36.1	12867												
CG-Epi1-C25	35.2	14922				CG-Epi2-C25	35.3	17776	CG-Epi3-C25	37.1	13266	CG-Epi4-C25	38.7	13151	CG-Epi5-C25	35.5	9955	CG-Epi6-C25	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465
			CG-Epi2-C26	35.5	17562	CG-Epi3-C26	35.5	17562	CG-Epi4-C26	38.7	13151	CG-Epi5-C26	35.5	9955	CG-Epi6-C26	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C27	36.2	16729	CG-Epi3-C27	35.5	16729	CG-Epi4-C27	35.5	12130	CG-Epi5-C27	35.5	9955	CG-Epi6-C27	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C28	37.2	16047	CG-Epi3-C28	35.3	16047	CG-Epi4-C28	35.3	12129	CG-Epi5-C28	35.3	9955	CG-Epi6-C28	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C29	34.8	15419	CG-Epi3-C29	35.0	15419	CG-Epi4-C29	34.8	10830	CG-Epi5-C29	35.0	9955	CG-Epi6-C29	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C30	36.8	14321	CG-Epi3-C30	36.2	14321	CG-Epi4-C30	36.2	10429	CG-Epi5-C30	36.2	10429	CG-Epi6-C30	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C31	36.5	14306	CG-Epi3-C31	36.5	14306	CG-Epi4-C31	36.5	14306	CG-Epi5-C31	36.5	9955	CG-Epi6-C31	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C32	36.9	13761	CG-Epi3-C32	36.9	13761	CG-Epi4-C32	36.9	13761	CG-Epi5-C32	36.9	9955	CG-Epi6-C32	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C33	34.3	12919	CG-Epi3-C33	34.3	12919	CG-Epi4-C33	34.3	12919	CG-Epi5-C33	34.3	9955	CG-Epi6-C33	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C34	35.0	12691	CG-Epi3-C34	35.0	12691	CG-Epi4-C34	35.0	12691	CG-Epi5-C34	35.0	9955	CG-Epi6-C34	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C35	35.9	12415	CG-Epi3-C35	35.9	12415	CG-Epi4-C35	35.9	12415	CG-Epi5-C35	35.9	9955	CG-Epi6-C35	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C36	34.4	12304	CG-Epi3-C36	34.4	12304	CG-Epi4-C36	34.4	12304	CG-Epi5-C36	34.4	9955	CG-Epi6-C36	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C37	35.9	12225	CG-Epi3-C37	35.9	12225	CG-Epi4-C37	35.9	12225	CG-Epi5-C37	35.9	9955	CG-Epi6-C37	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C38	36.5	12201	CG-Epi3-C38	36.5	12201	CG-Epi4-C38	36.5	12201	CG-Epi5-C38	36.5	9955	CG-Epi6-C38	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C39	35.9	12194	CG-Epi3-C39	35.9	12194	CG-Epi4-C39	35.9	12194	CG-Epi5-C39	35.9	9955	CG-Epi6-C39	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C40	36.2	11337	CG-Epi3-C40	36.2	11337	CG-Epi4-C40	36.2	11337	CG-Epi5-C40	36.2	9955	CG-Epi6-C40	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C41	33.9	10850	CG-Epi3-C41	33.9	10850	CG-Epi4-C41	33.9	10850	CG-Epi5-C41	33.9	9955	CG-Epi6-C41	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C42	36.3	10816	CG-Epi3-C42	36.3	10816	CG-Epi4-C42	36.3	10816	CG-Epi5-C42	36.3	9955	CG-Epi6-C42	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			
			CG-Epi2-C43	38.4	10309	CG-Epi3-C43	38.4	10309	CG-Epi4-C43	38.4	10309	CG-Epi5-C43	38.4	9955	CG-Epi6-C43	34.0	8023	CG-Epi6-C26	36.9	5465			

Supplementary Table 4. Housekeeping genes found in the MG-III bins and the CG-MG-III bins (as Narasingarao et al. 2012).

	Number of housekeeping genes found in the MG-III bins										Number of housekeeping genes found in the CG-MG-III bins								Number of housekeeping genes found in reference genomes				
	Epi1	Epi2A	Epi2B	Epi2C	Epi3	Epi4	Epi5	Epi6	Bathy1	Bathy2	Epi1	Epi2	Epi3	Epi4	Epi5	Epi6	Bathy1	Bathy2	Cayman 92	Cayman 93	Guaymas 31	Guaymas 32	
	% Completeness estimation (Raes et al. 2007)	80	54.3	57.1	5.7	48.6	34.3	2.9	51.4	54.3	68.6	85.7	80	62.9	34.3	2.9	57.1	60	68.6	71.4	34.3	91.4	94.3
	% Completeness estimation (Albertsen et al. 2013)	35.1	16.2	18.0	4.5	19.8	15.3	3.6	15.3	23.4	18.9	34.2	30.6	24.3	16.2	4.5	21.6	26.1	21.6	15.3	33.3	37.8	
	% Completeness estimation (Narasingarao et al. 2012)	83.0	45.3	54.7	5.7	45.3	39.6	7.6	54.7	60.4	58.5	84.9	75.2	62.3	43.4	9.4	60.4	64.2	58.5	67.9	35.9	92.5	90.6
	# of genome-species inside the bin	3.07	1.08	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.48	1.09	2.32	1.18	1.43	1	1	1	1.0385	1.14	1	1	1	1	1.86
Ribosomal genes	16S RNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
	23S RNA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
COG classification	Function																						
	GlnS COG0008 472 Glutamyl- and glutaminyl-tRNA synthetases	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
	Predicted GTPase, probable translation factor	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
	AlaS COG0013 879 Alanyl-tRNA synthetase	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	
	PheS COG0016 335 Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase alpha subunit	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	
	ArgS COG0018 577 Arginyl-tRNA synthetase	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	
	Map COG0024 255 Methionine aminopeptidase	5	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	2
	RpsL COG0048 129 Ribosomal protein S12	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	
	RpsG COG0049 148 Ribosomal protein S7	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	
	RpsJ COG0051 104 Ribosomal protein S10	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	
	IleS COG0060 933 Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
	IbpA COG0071 146 Molecular chaperone (small heat shock protein)	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	RolK COG0080 141 Ribosomal protein L11	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	
	RplA COG0081 228 Ribosomal protein L1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	RpoB COG0085 1060 DNA-directed RNA polymerase, beta subunit/140 kD subunit	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	RpoC COG0086 808 DNA-directed RNA polymerase, beta subunit/160 kD subunit	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	RplC COG0087 218 Ribosomal protein L3	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	RplD COG0088 214 Ribosomal protein L4	5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	RplB COG0090 275 Ribosomal protein L2	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	
	RolV COG0091 120 Ribosomal protein L22	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	RpsC COG0092 233 Ribosomal protein S3	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	RpIN COG0093 122 Ribosomal protein L14	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	RplE COG0094 180 Ribosomal protein L5	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	RpsH COG0096 132 Ribosomal protein S8	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	RplF COG0097 178 Ribosomal protein L6P/L9E	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	RpsE COG0098 181 Ribosomal protein S5	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	RpsM COG0099 121 Ribosomal protein S13	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
	RpsK COG0100 129 Ribosomal protein S11	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	
	RolM COG0102 148 Ribosomal protein L13	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	RpsI COG0103 130 Ribosomal protein S9	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	HisS COG0124 429 Histidyl-tRNA synthetase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	
	TruB COG0130 271 Pseudouridine synthase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	
	MetG COG0143 558 Methionyl-tRNA synthetase	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	
	RnB COG0164 199 Ribonuclease HII	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	
	Nth COG0177 211 Predicted EndoIII-related endonuclease	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	TrpS COG0180 314 Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
	RpsO COG0186 87 Ribosomal protein S17	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	
	RolP COG0197 146 Ribosomal protein L16/L10E	5	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	
	RolQ COG0200 152 Ribosomal protein L15	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	
	SecY COG0201 436 Preprotein translocase subunit SecY	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	COG0250 NusG COG0250 178 Transcription antiterminator	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
	RpIR COG0256 128 Ribosomal protein L18	6	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	
	ThsS COG0441 588 Threonyl-tRNA synthetase	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	2	
	GroL COG0459 524 Chaperonin GroEL (HSP60 family)	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	4	
	RecA COG0468 279 RecA/RadA recombinase	4	-	2	-	1	1	1	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	
	COG0480 FusA COG0480 697 Translation elongation factors (GTPases)	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	
	COG0495 LeuS COG0495 814 Leucyl-tRNA synthetase	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	
	COG0522 RpsD COG0522 205 Ribosomal protein S4 and related proteins	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	
	COG0525 ValS COG0525 877 Valyl-tRNA synthetase	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	
	COG0526 InfB COG0526 509 Translation initiation factor 2 (IF-2; GTPase)	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	

Supplementary Table 5. Protein categories based on arCOG database.

	arCOG classification	gene	product	COG classification	pFAM domain	cdc	TIGR classification	Epipelagic CG-MGIII bins						Pelagic CG-MGIII bins		Other Euryarchaeas			
								Epi1	Epi2	Epi3	Epi4	Epi5	Epi6	Bathy1	Bathy2	A.bonei T469	MG2-GG3	Ithalassarchaea	
INFORMATION STORAGE AND PROCESSING																			
arcOG00415	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecA	RecA/RadA recombinase	COG00468	pfam14520,pfam0842	cd01123	TIGR02236	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04143	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA topoisomerase VI, subunit A	COG01697	pfam04406	cd0223		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
arcOG04455	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HYS2	Archaeal DNA polymerase II, small subunit/DNA polymerase delta, subunit 8	COG01311	pfam01336,pfam0404	cd04490,cd07386		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG00459	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Nth	Endonuclease-related endonuclease	COG00177	pfam00730,pfam1057	cd00056	TIGR01083	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1
arcOG00417	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecA	RecA/RadA recombinase	COG00468		cd01394	TIGR02237	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04367	L	Replication, recombination and repair	GyrA	Type IIA topoisomerase (DNA gyrase/topo II, topoisomerase IV), A subunit	COG00188	pfam00521,pfam0398	cd00187	TIGR01063	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG00872	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MPH1	ERCC4-like helicase	COG01111	pfam00270,pfam0027	cd00046,cd120	TIGR00643,TIGR	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG04447	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Archaeal DNA polymerase II, large subunit	COG01933	pfam05833,pfam0945		TIGR00554	1	2	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG00551	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA replication initiation complex subunit GINS15 family	COG01711		cd11714		1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04999	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Predicted endonuclease, contains HTH and PD-DEEx nuclelease domains	pfam14811				1			1		1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00467	L	Replication, recombination and repair	CDC6	Cdc6-related protein, AAA superfamily ATPase	COG01474	pfam13401,pfam0907	cd00009,cd087	TIGR02928	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG02610	L	Replication, recombination and repair	ScpA	Chromatin segregation and condensation protein Rec8/ScpA/Scc1, kleisin family	COG01354	pfam02616			1				1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00439	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MCM2	Predicted ATPase involved in replication control, Cdc46/Mcm family	COG01241	pfam14551,pfam0049	cd00009			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00427	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Rec/Cdc45	Single-stranded DNA-specific exonuclease Rec	COG00608								1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG02258	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	RPA family protein, a subunit of RPA complex in <i>P.furi</i> osus	COG03390				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04582	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Dpo4/Dnt	Family Y DNA polymerase	COG00389	pfam00817,pfam1179	cd03586		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG01166	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutT	DNA mismatch repair enzyme (predicted ATPase)	COG00323	pfam13589,pfam0111	cd00075,cd007	TIGR00585	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01165	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA topoisomerase VI, subunit B	COG01389	pfam02518,pfam0348	cd00075,cd008	TIGR01052	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	4
arcOG01486	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RnmV	5S rRNA maturation endonuclease (Ribonuclease M5), contains TOPRIM domain	COG01658	pfam01751	cd01027		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04121	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RnbH	Ribonuclease HII	COG00164	pfam01351	cd07180	TIGR00729	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00470	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HolB	ATPase involved in DNA replication HolB, large subunit	COG00470	pfam00004	cd00009	TIGR02397	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04371	L	Replication, recombination and repair	GyrB	Type IIA topoisomerase (DNA gyrase/topo II, topoisomerase IV), B subunit	COG00187	pfam02518,pfam0020	cd00075,cd008	TIGR01059	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG04110	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PRI1	Eukaryotic-type DNA primase, catalytic (small) subunit	COG01467	pfam01896	cd04860	TIGR00335	1	2	2		1	1	1	1	1	2	5
arcOG00488	L	Replication, recombination and repair	DnaN	DNA polymerase sliding clamp clamp subunit (PCNA homolog)	COG00592	pfam00705,pfam0274	cd00577	TIGR00590	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01078	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COG00494	pfam0293	cd03428		1	1			1	1	1	1	2	1	1
arcOG00078	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	UvrD/Rep family helicase fused to exonuclease family domain	COG02887		cd09637	TIGR01249,TIGR00372	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG01527	L	Replication, recombination and repair	TopA	Topoisomerase IA	COG00550	pfam01751,pfam0113	cd03362,cd001	TIGR01057					1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG04050	L	Replication, recombination and repair	FEN1	5'-3' exonuclease	COG00258	pfam00752,pfam00866	cd09867	TIGR03674					1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00558	L	Replication, recombination and repair	SrmB	Superfamily II DNA and RNA helicase	COG00513	pfam00270,pfam0027	cd00268,cd000	TIGR01389					1	1	1	1	1	3	3
arcOG00129	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA modification methylase	COG00863	pfam01555,pfam01555		TIGR01177					1		1		1		1
arcOG00328	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PolB3	DNA polymerase PolB3	COG00417	pfam03104,pfam0013	cd05781,cd055	TIGR00592	1	1			2	1	2	1	2	1	4
arcOG00905	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Uracil-DNA glycosylase	COG01573	pfam03167	cd10031	TIGR00758	1				2	1	2	1	1		2
arcOG01510	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RPA1	Single-stranded DNA-binding replication protein A (RPA), large (70 kD) subunit	COG01599	pfam0491,cd04491	cd00491,cd04491		2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	3
arcOG01072	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COG00494	pfam00293	cd03426		1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
arcOG03013	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PRI2	Eukaryotic-type DNA primase, large subunit	COG02219	pfam04104	cd06560		1	1	1	1		2		1	1	1	1
arcOG00469	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HolB	ATPase involved in DNA replication HolB, small subunit	COG00470	pfam13177,pfam0854	cd00009	TIGR02397	1	1	1	1		2		1	1	2	2
arcOG00553	L	Replication, recombination and repair	BRR2	Replicative superfamily II helicase	COG01204	pfam00270,pfam0027	cd00406,cd000	TIGR04121	2	3	1	2	1	3		1	1	1	4
arcOG01894	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Nfo	Endonuclease IV	COG00648	pfam01261	cd00019	TIGR00587	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
arcOG01526	L	Replication, recombination and repair	TopG2	Reverse gyrase	COG01110	pfam00270,pfam0175	cd00406,cd033	TIGR01054	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00464	L	Replication, recombination and repair	AlkA	3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase/8-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase	COG00122	pfam07934,pfam0073	cd00056	TIGR00588	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG03142	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Nuclease of RNase H fold, RuvC/ygg family	COG00368				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG00368	L	Replication, recombination and repair	SbcC	ATPase involved in DNA repair, SbcC	COG00419	pfam13476,pfam1351	cd03240,cd001	TIGR00611,TIGR02168	1				1	1	3				
arcOG02897	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutS	Mismatch repair ATPase (MutS family)	COG00249	pfam01624,pfam0518	cd03284	TIGR01070	1				2	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG02724	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Ada	Methylated DNA-protein cytosine methylation transferase	COG00350	pfam01035	cd06445	TIGR00589	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG00397	L	Replication, recombination and repair	SbcD	DNA repair exonuclease, SbcD	COG00420	pfam00149	cd00840					1		2					
arcOG02257	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	RPA family protein, a subunit of RPA complex in <i>P.furi</i> osus	COG03390								1						
arcOG08649	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Topoisomerase IB	COG03569	pfam02919,pfam0102	cd00660,cd00659		1	1	1	1	1						1
arcOG04281	L	Replication, recombination and repair	DnaG	DNA primase (bacterial type)	COG00358	pfam13662	cd01029	TIGR01391	1	2					1	1	1	2	
arcOG01073	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COG00494	pfam00293	cd03424	TIGR00052	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01347	L	Replication, recombination and repair	CD9	ATP-dependent DNA ligase	COG01793	pfam04675,pfam0106	cd07901,cd079	TIGR00574	1						1				
arcOG02840	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PhrB	Deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase	COG00415	pfam00875,pfam03441		TIGR03556	2	3	1						2	7	
arcOG05109	L	Replication, recombination and repair	DnaQ	DNA polymerase III, epsilon subunit or related 3'-5' exonuclease	COG00847	pfam00929	cd06127	TIGR00573	1										
arcOG00890	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA modification methylase	COG00863	pfam01555			1										
arcOG01898	L	Replication, recombination and repair	UveA	UV damage repair endonuclease	COG04294	pfam03851		TIGR00629	1										
arcOG00115	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA modification methylase	COG00863	pfam01555										1	1	1	1
arcOG00792	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Superfamily I DNA/RNA helicase	COG01112	pfam13086,pfam13087		TIGR00376											
arcOG00919	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Holliday junction resolvase, archaeal type	COG01591	pfam01870	cd00523									1	1	2	
arcOG02207	L	Replication, recombination and repair	XthA	Exonuclease III	COG00708	pfam03372	cd09073	TIGR00633									1	1	2
arcOG00048	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RlmM	23S rRNA G445 N2-methylase RlmM	COG00116	pfam02926,pfam0117	cd11715	TIGR01177											
arcOG00426	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecJ	DHH superfamily phosphohydrolase/exonuclease	COG00608	pfam01368													
arcOG00463	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Uri superfamily endonuclease	COG01833	pfam01986	cd10441												
arcOG00928	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Endonuclease V homolog	COG01628	pfam01949													
arcOG01074	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COG00494	pfam00293	cd03427	TIGR02705											
arcOG04206	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MUS81	ERCC4-type nuclelease	COG01948	pfam02732,pfam12826		TIGR00596											

arcOG01117	K	Transcription	-	Lrp/AsnC family C-terminal domain	COG01522	pfam01037										2	3	6	
arcOG00826	K	Transcription	WecD	Acetyltransferase (GNAT) family	COG00454	pfam00583	cd04301	TIGR01575								2		1	
arcOG00001	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, PadR family	COG01695	pfam03551										2			
arcOG00998	K	Transcription	LSM1	Small nuclear ribonucleoprotein (snRNP) homolog	COG01958	pfam01423	cd01726									2			
arcOG01345	K	Transcription	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator	COG03388											2			
arcOG02100	K	Transcription	TroR	Mn-dependent transcriptional regulator (DtxR family)	COG01321	pfam01325, pfam02742										2			
arcOG02394	K	Transcription	CheF	Component of chemotaxis system associated with archaeum, contains CheF	COG02469											2			
arcOG02795	K	Transcription	GbsR	DNA-binding transcriptional regulator GbsR, MarR family	COG01510											2			
arcOG03067	K	Transcription	ArsR	Transcriptional regulator containing HTH domain, ArsR family	COG00640	pfam12840										3			
arcOG02983	K	Transcription	CspC	Cold shock protein, CspA family	COG01278	pfam00313	cd04458	TIGR02381								1	2		
arcOG01875	K	Transcription	-	ParB-like nuclease domain	COG01475	pfam02195										1	3		
arcOG02644	K	Transcription	AcrR	Transcriptional regulator, TetR/AcrR family	COG01309	pfam00440		TIGR03613								1			
arcOG05152	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, contains HTH domain	COG01278											1			
arcOG03748	K	Transcription	MarR	Transcriptional regulator, MarR family	COG01846											2	1		
arcOG02271	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, contains HTH domain	COG03413	pfam04967										2	4		
arcOG02274	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, contains HTH domain	COG03413	pfam04967										3			
arcOG02280	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, contains HTH domain	COG03413	pfam04967										1			
arcOG04818	K	Transcription	HepA	Superfamily II DNA/RNA helicase, SNF2 family	COG00553	pfam13091, pfam0765	cd09178, cd000	TIGR01587									1		
arcOG00398	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	ASCH domain, predicted RNA-binding domain	COG02411	pfam04266	cd06552									1			
arcOG00423	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Oligoribonuclease NrnB or cAMP/cGMP phosphodiesterase, DHH superfamily	COG2404	pfam01368, pfam02272										1			
arcOG00910	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Predicted RNA methylase	COG02263	pfam13659										1	1	1	
arcOG00953	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Homolog of Wybutosine (yw) biosynthesis enzyme, Fe-S oxidoreductase	COG00731	pfam04055										1			
arcOG00990	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Queuing tRNA-ribosyltransferase, contain PUA domain	COG01549	pfam14810, pfam01472	TIGR00432	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG00991	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	tRNA modification protein, contains pre-PUA and PUA domains	COG01370	pfam14810, pfam01472	TIGR00432	1	1							1	1	2	
arcOG01042	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Exosome subunit, RNA binding protein with dsRBD fold	COG01325	pfam01877										1	1	1	
arcOG01346	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	RNA-binding protein containing KH domain, possibly ribosomal protein	COG01534	pfam01985										1	1	2	
arcOG01695	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Predicted component of the ribosome quality control (RQC) complex, VloA/Ts	COG01293	pfam05833, pfam05670		1								1	1	2	
arcOG01861	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	3'-5' exoribonuclease YhM, can participate in 23S rRNA maturation, HD sup+	COG03481	pfam01966	TIGR00277									1			
arcOG04130	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Predicted RNA-binding protein	COG01491	pfam04919			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04318	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	-	Predicted RNA-binding protein of the translisin family	COG01278	pfam01979	cd14820									1			
arcOG01255	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	AlaS	Alanyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00013	pfam01411, pfam0797, cd00673, cd077	TIGR03683	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
arcOG01254	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	AlaX	Ser-tRNA(Ala) deacylase AlaX (editing enzyme)	COG2872	pfam01411, pfam07973	TIGR03683		1	1						1	1	2	
arcOG01256	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	AlaX	Ser-tRNA(Ala) deacylase AlaX (editing enzyme)	COG2872			TIGR03683								1			
arcOG00487	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	ArgS	Arginyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00018	pfam00750, pfam0574, cd00671, cd079	TIGR00456	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00406	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	AsnS	Aspartyl/asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00017	pfam01336, pfam0015, cd04316, cd007	TIGR00458		1	1						1	1	1	
arcOG00407	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	AsnS	Aspartyl/asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00017	pfam01336, pfam0015, cd04319, cd007	TIGR00457	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01185	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Bud32	tRNA-37 threonylcarbamoyl transferase component Bud32	COG03642	pfam0069	cd01515	TIGR03724	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	4
arcOG04249	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	CCA1	tRNA nucleotidyltransferase (CCA-adding enzyme)	COG01746	pfam01909, pfam0924	cd05400	TIGR03671	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG02197	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Cel121	Subunit of KOPS complex, Cg121BUD32KAE1	COG01617	pfam08617			1	1						1			
arcOG00676	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Csl4	Exosome complex RNA-binding protein Csl4, contains S1 and Zn-ribbon doma	COG01096	pfam14382, pfam0057, cd05692			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00486	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Cys	Cysteiny-ltRNA synthetase	COG00215	pfam01406, pfam0919	cd00672, cd079	TIGR00435	1	1	2		2	3	2	1	1	2	
arcOG04112	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	DPH2	Diphthamide synthase subunit DPH2	COG01736	pfam01866		TIGR0322	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	
arcOG04161	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	DPH5	Diphthamide biosynthesis methyltransferase	COG01798	pfam00590	cd11647	TIGR05022	1	1					1	1	1	2	
arcOG00035	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Dph6	Diphthamide synthase (EF-2-diphthine-ammonia ligase)	COG02102	pfam01902	cd01994	TIGR03679	1	1					1	1	1	1	
arcOG00358	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	DRG	Ribosome-interacting GTPase 1	COG01163	pfam02824	cd01896, cd01666		1	2	1	1	1	2		1	1	1	
arcOG00604	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	DusA	tRNA-dihydrouridine synthase	COG00042	pfam01207	cd02801	TIGR00737									1	3	
arcOG04332	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	EbsC	Cys-tRNA(Pro)/Cys-tRNA(Cys) deacylase, ybaK family	COG02606	pfam04073	cd04333	TIGR00011									2		
arcOG01988	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	EFB1	Translation elongation factor EF-1beta	COG02092	pfam00736	cd00292	TIGR00489	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04277	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Efp	Translation elongation factor P (EF-P)/translation initiation factor 5A (eIF-5A)	COG0231	pfam08207, pfam0128	cd04467	TIGR00037	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04122	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Emg1	rRNA pseudouridine-1189 N-methylase Emg1, Nep1/Mra1 family	COG01756	pfam03587										1			
arcOG01742	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	eRF1	Peptide chain release factor eRF1	COG01503	pfam03463, pfam03464, pfam03465	TIGR03676					1				1	1	1	
arcOG04312	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Fcf1	fRNA-processing protein Fcf1, contains PIN domain	COG01412		cd09879		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG00079	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	FtsJ	23S rRNA U2552 (ribo-2)-methylase RlmE/FtsJ	COG0293	pfam01728	cd02440	TIGR00438	1	1					1	1	1	1	
arcOG01559	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	FusA	Translation elongation factor G, EF-G (GTPase)	COG00480	pfam00009, pfam0314, cd01885, cd037	TIGR00490	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG02466	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GAR1	RNA-binding protein involved in rRNA processing	COG03277				1	1	1	1	1	1			1		
arcOG01719	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GatC	Archaeal Glu-tRNAGln amidotransferase subunit E (contains GAD domain)	COG02511	pfam02934, pfam02637	TIGR00134	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG01563	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GCD11	Translation initiation factor 2, gamma subunit eIF-2 gamma, GTPase	COG05257	pfam00009, pfam0917, cd01888, cd036	TIGR03680	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG00978	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GCD14	tRNA(1-methyladenosine) methyltransferase	COG02519	pfam08704	cd02440	TIGR03534	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
arcOG01124	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GCD2	Translation initiation factor 2B subunit, eIF-2B alpha/beta/delta family	COG01184	pfam01008		TIGR00511									1		
arcOG01640	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GCD7	Translation initiation factor 2, beta subunit (eIF-2beta)/eIF-5 N-terminal domain	COG01601	pfam01873		TIGR00311								1			
arcOG01616	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GEK1	D-aminoacyl-tRNA deacetylase, involved in ethanol tolerance	COG01650	pfam04414			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04302	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GlnS	Glutamyl- or glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00008	pfam00749, pfam0395	cd09287	TIGR00463	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00405	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GRS1	Glycyl-tRNA synthetase (class II)	COG00423	pfam00587, pfam0312	cd00774, cd008	TIGR00389	1	1							1	1	1
arcOG00357	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GTP1	Ribosome-binding ATPase YchF, GTP1/OBG family	COG00012	pfam01926, pfam0843	cd1899, cd016	TIGR02729	1								2	1	1
arcOG00109	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	HemK	Methylation of polypeptide chain release factors	COG02890	pfam13659	cd02440	TIGR00537	1	2							1	1	1
arcOG00404	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	HisS	Histidyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00124	pfam1393, pfam0312, cd00773, cd008	TIGR00442	1	1							1	1	1	
arcOG00807	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	IleS	Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00060	pfam00133, pfam0826, cd00818, cd008	TIGR00392	1								1	1	4	
arcOG01179	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	InfA	Translation initiation factor 1 (IF-1)	COG00361	pfam01176	cd05793	TIGR00523	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG01560	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Infb	Translation initiation factor 2 (IF-2; GTPase)	COG00532	pfam00009, pfam0314	cd01887, cd037	TIGR00491	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG01183	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Kae1p/TsdD	Subunit of KOPS complex, tRNA A37 threonylcarbamoyl transferase, contains	COG00533	pfam00814	TIGR03722		1	1							2		
arcOG04063	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	KptA	RNA:NAD ⁺ -phosphotransferase	COG01859	pfam01885			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04150	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Krr1	tRNA processing protein Krr1/Pno1, contains KH domain	COG01094			TIGR03665	1	1		1					1	1	2
arcOG00809	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis																	

arcCOG04099	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RpsS	Ribosomal protein S19	COG0185	pfam00203		TIGR01025	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG00678	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Rrp4	Exosome complex RNA-binding protein Rrp4, contains S1 and KH domains	COG01097		cd05789		1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1
arcCOG01574	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Rrp42	Exosome complex RNA-binding protein Rrp42, RNase PH superfamily	COG02123	pfam01138, pfam0372	cd11365	TIGR01966	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	2
arcCOG04131	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RsmA	16S rRNA A1518 and A1519 NG-dimethyltransferase RsmA/KsgA/DIM1	COG00030	pfam0398		TIGR00755	1	1	1			1		1	1	1	1
arcCOG00973	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RsmB	16S rRNA C967 or C1407 C5-methylase, RsmB/Rsmf family	COG00144	pfam01189		TIGR00446	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	3
arcCOG00975	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RsmB	16S rRNA C967 or C1407 C5-methylase, RsmB/Rsmf family	COG00144	pfam01189	cd02440	TIGR00446						1		1		1	
arcCOG01239	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RsmE	RNA base methyltransferase family enzyme	COG01901	pfam04013			1	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG04246	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RtcB	RNA 3'-P ligase, RtcB family protein	COG01690	pfam01139		TIGR03073						1		1	1	1	1
arcCOG04187	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Sd01	Ribosome maturation protein Sd01	COG01500	pfam01172, pfam09377		TIGR00291	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1
arcCOG01564	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Se1B	Selenocysteine-specific translation elongation factor or SelB-II domain	COG03276		cd03696	TIGR00475	1	1				1		1	1	1	3
arcCOG01701	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SEN2	tRNA splicing endonuclease	COG01676	pfam02778, pfam01974		TIGR0324	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	5
arcCOG00403	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Ser5	Ser-tRNA synthetase	COG00172	pfam02403, pfam0058	cd00770	TIGR00414	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG01923	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SK1	tRNA processing factor Pro31, contains Nop domain	COG01498	pfam01798			1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	2
arcCOG01952	I	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SU1AS	tRNA A37 threonylcarbamoyladenosine synthetase subunit TsuC/SU1AS/yrdC	COG00008				COG00008	1	2	1	1	1	2		1	1	1
arcCOG04223	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SU11	Translation initiation factor 1 (eIF-1/SU11)	COG00023	pfam01253	cd11567	TIGR01158	1	2	1			1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG04107	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SU12	Translation initiation factor 2, alpha subunit (eIF-2alpha)	COG01093	pfam00575, pfam0754	cd04452	TIGR00717	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG00056	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tan1	tRNA(Ser)Leu C12-N-acetyl-TAN1, contains THUMP domain	COG01818	pfam02926, pfam1441	cd11718, cd061	TIGR00342						1		1		1	
arcCOG01630	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TdcF	Translation initiation inhibitor, yifg family	COG00251	pfam01042	cd00448	TIGR00004	2	2	2			1	3	2		2	4
arcCOG01561	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TEF1	Translation elongation factor EF-1alpha, GTPase	COG05256	pfam00009, pfam0314	cd10883, cd036	TIGR00483	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	5
arcCOG00989	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tgt	Queuine/archaeo-tRNA ribosyltransferase	COG00343	pfam01702		TIGR00432						1		1		1	
arcCOG00038	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	ThiL	tRNA SU14 4-thiouridine synthase	COG00301	pfam02926, pfam0256	cd11716, cd017	TIGR00342, TIGR04271						1	2	2	2	2	
arcCOG00401	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	ThrS	Threonyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00441	pfam0587, pfam0312	cd00771, cd008	TIGR00418	1	1				1	1		1	1	4
arcCOG01115	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Ts5	tRNA(Ile2)-2'-agmatinylcytidine synthetase; containing Zn-ribbon domain and	COG01571	pfam08489, pfam0728	cd04482	TIGR03280	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG04176	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TrF6	Translation initiation factor 6 (eIF-6)	COG01976	pfam01912	cd00527	TIGR00323	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG00042	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TIS	tRNA(Ala)-lysidine synthase tIS/Mes	COG00037	pfam01171	cd01993	TIGR02432	1	1				2	1	3			
arcCOG09895	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tma20	Predicted RNA-binding protein, contains PUA domain	COG02016	pfam09183, pfam01472		TIGR03684	1	1				1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG01951	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TmcA	tRNA(Met) C34 N-acetyltransferase TmcA	COG01444	pfam08351, pfam05127, pfam13718								1					
arcCOG01219	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TRM1	N2,N2-dimethylguanosine tRNA methyltransferase	COG01867	pfam2005		TIGR00308	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG00047	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Trm11	tRNA G10 N-methylase Trm11	COG01041	pfam01170		TIGR01177	1			1			1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG00033	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Trm5	Wbybutosine (wV) biosynthesis enzyme, Trm5 methyltransferase	COG02520	pfam02475			2	1	1	2		1		1	2	1	2
arcCOG01018	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TrmJ	tRNA C32_U32 (ribo-2'-O)-methylase TrmJ or a related methyltransferase	COG00565	pfam0588		TIGR00050	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
arcCOG01887	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TrpS	Tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00180	pfam00579	cd00806	TIGR0233	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcCOG04449	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TruA	Pseudouridylate synthase	COG00101	pfam01416, pfam0141	cd02866	TIGR00071	1	1	1	1				1	1	2	
arcCOG00987	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TruB	Pseudouridine synthase	COG00130	pfam08668, pfam0150	cd02572	TIGR00425						1		1	1	1	1
arcCOG04252	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TruD	tRNA(Glu) U13 pseudouridine synthase TruD	COG00585	pfam01142	cd02577	TIGR00094	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG00761	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TsA	tRNA (Thr-GGU) A37 N-methylase	COG01720	pfam01980	cd09281	TIGR00104											
arcCOG04733	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tsr3	Ribosome biogenesis protein Tsr3, contains Fer-like metal-binding domain	COG02042	pfam04034			1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG01886	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TyrS	Tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00162	pfam00579	cd00805	TIGR0234	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcCOG04174	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TYW1	Wbybutosine (wV) biosynthesis enzyme, Fe-S oxidoreductase	COG00731	pfam04055, pfam0860	cd01335	TIGR03972	1	2	1			1	1	1	1	1	3
arcCOG010124	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TYW2	Wbybutosine (wV) biosynthesis enzyme, TYW2 transferase	COG02520	pfam02475	cd02440	TIGR01444				1	1					1	2
arcCOG04156	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TYW3	Wbybutosine (wV) biosynthesis enzyme	COG01590	pfam02676			1		1	1							
arcCOG00808	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	ValS	Valyl-tRNA synthetase	COG00525	pfam00133, pfam0826	cd00817, cd079	TIGR00422	1	1	1				1	1	2	6	
arcCOG04225	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	YmdB	O-acetyl-ADP-ribose deacetylase (regulator of RNase II), contains Macro dom	COG02110	pfam01661	cd02907								1	1	1	1	1
arcCOG00541	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	YSH1	Predicted exonuclease of the beta-lactamase fold involved in RNA processing	COG01236	pfam00753, pfam10996, pfam07521	TIGR03675	1			1		1	1	1	1	1	6	
arcCOG00545	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	YSH1	Predicted exonuclease of the beta-lactamase fold involved in RNA processing	COG01236			TIGR04122	1	1	1	1	2						

CELLULAR PROCESSES AND SIGNALING

arcOG03336	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Surface protein containing fasciclin-like repeats	COG02335	pfam02469			1	1	1	1				3	1			
arcOG0173	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Cell surface protein		pfam07790, pfam0770	cd00146, cd001	TIGR00864, TIGR	1			1								
arcOG02086	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	S-layer domain	COG01361				2								1			
arcOG03335	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Surface protein containing fasciclin-like repeats	COG02335	pfam02469				1							1			
arcOG08795	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Predicted S-layer protein with Ig-like domain	SC_00192	pfam00127	cd13921	TIGR02657	1											
arcOG02482	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	WD40/POQ-like beta propeller repeat containing protein	COG01520	pfam13570, pfam1357	cd10276	TIGR03300		1										
arcOG01383	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG01216	pfam00535	cd04186	TIGR04017, TIGR01556								1	1			
arcOG00568	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Oligosaccharyl transferase SIT3 or related protein	COG01287											1				
arcOG01391	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG01215	pfam13641	cd06421	TIGR03030								1				
arcOG02080	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	S-layer domain	COG01361											1				
arcOG02559	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Cell surface protein	SC_00325											1				
arcOG03553	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Cell surface protein	COG01572	pfam11824, pfam07705										1				
arcOG12808	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyltransferase, GT1 family	COG00438											1				
arcOG01389	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG01215	pfam13641	cd06423	TIGR03937								1	1			
arcOG00895	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG00463	pfam00535	cd06442	TIGR04182								1				
arcOG02487	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Cell surface protein, a component of a putative secretion system		pfam02369										1				
arcOG02538	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Secreted protein, with PKD repeat domain	COG03291											1				
arcOG00896	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	-	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG00463	pfam00535	cd04179	TIGR04182								2	1			
arcOG01410	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AelA	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam13579, pfam0053	cd03794	TIGR02149	5	5	3	3	1	1	2	4	1	1		
arcOG05365	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglB	Oligosaccharyl transferase membrane subunit	COG01287	pfam02516, pfam13620, pfam13620, pf		TIGR04154	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		
arcOG00899	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglD2	Predicted flippase	COG00392	pfam03706		TIGR00374	1								1			
arcOG00664	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	Aglf/RfbA	Glcose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	COG01209	pfam00483	cd04181	TIGR03992									1	1		
arcOG03199	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglH/Rt	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminyl pentapeptide phosphotransferase/UDP-N-acetylglucosaminyl pentapeptide phosphotransferase	COG00472	pfam00953	cd06856	TIGR00445	1								1			
arcOG01403	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglI	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam13439, pfam0053	cd03804		3	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	6	5	9	
arcOG00253	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglM/Ugd	UDP-glucose 6-dehydrogenase	COG01004	pfam03721, pfam00984, pfam03720		TIGR03026	1	1						1		1		
arcOG01381	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AeoQ	Glycosyl transferase family 2	COG00463	pfam00535	cd00761	TIGR04283									1	1		
arcOG02209	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	AglR	MATE family membrane protein, RfbX family	COG02244											1				
arcOG10648	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	BglC	Aryl-phospho-beta-D-glucosidase BglC, GH1 family	COG02730	pfam00150											1			
arcOG01375	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	FlaA1	NDP-sugar epimerase, includes UDP-GlcNAc-inverting 4,6-dehydratase FlaA1	COG01086	pfam02719	cd05237	TIGR03589												
arcOG00665	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GalU	UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase	COG01210	pfam00483	cd02541	TIGR01099	1									1	1	
arcOG00666	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GCD1	N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	COG01208	pfam00483, pfam0013	cd04181, cd056	TIGR03992	3	3	3	3	2		1	1	3	3	3	
arcOG00668	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GCD1	Nucleoside-diphosphate-sugar pyrophosphorylase involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis	COG01208	pfam00483	cd04181	TIGR03992	1	1										
arcOG00057	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GlmS	Glucosamine 6-phosphate synthetase	COG00449	pfam0310, pfam138	cd00714, cd050	TIGR01135	1	1						1	1	1	1	
arcOG01373	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	Gmfd	GDP-D-mannose dehydratase	COG01089	pfam01370, pfam1395	cd05260	TIGR01472										1		
arcOG00668	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GutQ	Predicted sugar phosphate isomerase involved in capsule formation	COG00794	pfam01380	cd05005	TIGR03127										1		
arcOG02313	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	LoIe	ABC-type transport system involved in lipoprotein release, permease component	COG04591	pfam12704, pfam02687		TIGR02212										1		
arcOG06815	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	MpaA	Murein tripeptide amidase MpaA	COG02866	pfam00246	cd06228										1	1		
arcOG01568	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	MscS	Small-conductance mechanosensitive channel	COG00668	pfam00924			2	2	1	1	1		1	1	1	2	5	
arcOG02821	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	MurD	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminyl pentapeptide synthase	COG00769	pfam08245, pfam02875		TIGR01082	1	2			1	1	1				1	
arcOG02820	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	MurE	UDP-N-acetylglucosaminyl pentapeptide synthase	COG00769	pfam08245, pfam02875		TIGR01082	1	2			1	1	1				1	
arcOG07536	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	NanM	N-acetylneuraminate acid mutarotase	COG03055													1		
arcOG02005	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RacX	Aspartate racemase	COG01794	pfam01177		TIGR00035									1			
arcOG01411	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam13439, pfam0053	cd03801	TIGR03999	2				1		1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG06759	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438					2										
arcOG01417	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam00534	cd01635										1			
arcOG01405	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam13439, pfam1369	cd03794	TIGR04063										1		
arcOG01409	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase	COG00438	pfam13692	cd03794	TIGR03087											1	
arcOG01371	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfbB	dTDP-4-glucose 4,6-dehydratase	COG01088	pfam01370	cd05246	TIGR01181										1		
arcOG01488	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfbC	dTDP-4-dehydroarabinose 3,5-epimerase or related enzyme	COG01898	pfam00908		TIGR01221										1		
arcOG01367	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfbD	dTDP-4-dehydroarabinose reductase	COG01091	pfam04321	cd05254	TIGR01214										1		
arcOG01168	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RspA	L-alanine-DL-glutamate epimerase or related enzyme of enolase superfamily	COG04948	pfam02746, pfam0118	cd03316	TIGR02534										1		
arcOG04827	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	TagB	Glycosyl/glycerophosphate transferase involved in teichoic acid biosynthesis	COG01887	pfam04464											1			
arcOG01222	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	TagD	Cytidyltransferase fused to conserved domain of DUF357 family	COG00615	pfam01467	cd02170	TIGR02199	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG04468	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WcaG	Nucleoside-diphosphate-sugar epimerase	COG00451	pfam01370, pfam1395	cd05272	TIGR01179	1	2			1		1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG01369	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WcaG	Nucleoside-diphosphate-sugar epimerase	COG00451	pfam01370	cd05234	TIGR01179	4	4	1				2	3	1	2	6	
arcOG04826	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WcaI	Polysaccharide pyruvyl transferase family protein	COG02327												1			
arcOG01392	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WeCB	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 2-epimerase	COG00381	pfam02350	cd03786	TIGR00236											1	
arcOG00252	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WeC	UDP-N-acetyl-D-mannosaminuronate dehydrogenase	COG00677	pfam03721, pfam0098	cd05266	TIGR03026	1	1	1	1					1	1	1	
arcOG00118	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WeCF	Predicted pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme apparently involved in regulation	COG00399	pfam01041	cd00616	TIGR03588	3	1	1	1						2	1	
arcOG03634	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WeCH	Surface polysaccharide O-acyltransferase, integral membrane enzyme	COG02374	pfam01757														
arcOG03787	V	Defense mechanisms	-	LEA14-like desiccation related protein	COG05608	pfam03168, pfam03168			1	1		2								
arcOG08906	V	Defense mechanisms	-	Predicted antitoxins containing the HTH domain	COG02886	pfam03683														
arcOG01467	V	Defense mechanisms	-	ABC-type multidrug transport system, permease component	COG00842	pfam01061		TIGR01247	2	1	1					2	1			
arcOG03966	V	Defense mechanisms	-	CopG family DNA-binding protein															1	
arcOG01463	V	Defense mechanisms	-	ABC-type multidrug transport system, permease component	COG00842	pfam01061		TIGR01247	1	1	1	1	1	1						
arcOG00722	V	Defense mechanisms	-	Predicted antitoxins containing the HTH domain	COG02886	pfam03683			1	2	1	1	1	1						
arcOG04735	V	Defense mechanisms	-	CopG/MetU, RH domain containing DNA-binding protein, often an antitoxin	COG03609													1	1	
arcOG00713	V	Defense mechanisms	-	PIN domain containing protein	COG01848	pfam1850	cd09861													
arcOG01009	V	Defense mechanisms	-	CopG/MetU, RH domain containing DNA-binding protein, often an antitoxin	COG03609															
arcOG01469	V	Defense mechanisms	-	ABC-type multidrug transport system, permease component	COG00842															
arcOG02123	V	Defense mechanisms	-	HEPN domain containing protein	COG01895	pfam01568														
arcOG02780	V	Defense mechanisms	-	Endonuclease, HLR/Mrr/RecB family																
arcOG05724	V	Defense mechanisms	-	RecB family restriction endonuclease, SeqA-like protein	COG02810	pfam04313, pfam03925														
arcOG06522	V	Defense mechanisms	-	HNH nuclelease domain containing protein	COG03183															
arcOG06948	V	Defense mechanisms	-	PIN domain	SC_00610															
arcOG06971	V	Defense mechanisms																		

arcOG00815	V	Defense mechanisms	AbrB	AbrB family transcriptional regulator	COG02002	pfam04014		TIGR01439												1			
arcOG01452	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas1	CRISPR-associated protein Cas1	COG01518	pfam01867	cd09636	TIGR00287												2			
arcOG02666	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas10	CRISPR associated protein Cas10, large subunit of Type III system effector complex	COG01353	pfam01966														1			
arcOG04194	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas2	CRISPR-associated protein Cas2	COG01343	pfam09827	cd09725	TIGR01573												1			
arcOG00786	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas4	CRISPR-associated protein Cas4, RecB family exonuclease	COG01468	pfam01930	cd09637	TIGR00372	1	2	1	1								1	1		
arcOG00790	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas4	CRISPR-associated protein Cas4, RecB family exonuclease	COG01468	pfam01930	cd09637	TIGR00372												1			
arcOG00794	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas4	CRISPR-associated protein Cas4, RecB family nuclelease	COG01468	pfam01930	cd09637	TIGR00372												1			
arcOG04342	V	Defense mechanisms	Cas6	CRISPR-Cas system related protein Cas6, RAMP superfamily	COG01583	pfam01881	cd09652	TIGR01877												1			
arcOG00196	V	Defense mechanisms	CcmA	ABC-type multidrug transport system, ATPase component	COG01131	pfam00005	cd03230	TIGR03740	2	1	1									1	1	2	
arcOG00194	V	Defense mechanisms	CcmA	ABC-type multidrug transport system, ATPase component	COG01131	pfam00005	cd03230	TIGR01188	7	7	6	2	1	1	1	6	3	5	4	6			
arcOG02665	V	Defense mechanisms	Cmr35	CRISPR-Cas system related protein, RAMP superfamily Cas5 group	COG01769	pfam09700														1			
arcOG06487	V	Defense mechanisms	Csm2S	CRISPR/Cas system CSM-associated protein Csm2, small subunit	COG01421	pfam03750	cd09647	TIGR01870												1			
arcOG02658	V	Defense mechanisms	Csm37	CRISPR-Cas system related protein, RAMP superfamily Cas7 group	COG01337	pfam03787	cd09683	TIGR02581												1			
arcOG03222	V	Defense mechanisms	Csm4g5	CRISPR-Cas system related protein, RAMP superfamily Cas5 group	COG01567	pfam09663		TIGR01903												1			
arcOG03718	V	Defense mechanisms	Csm5g7	CRISPR/Cas system CSM-associated protein Csm5, group 7 of RAMP superfamily	COG01332	pfam09662		TIGR01899												1			
arcOG01449	V	Defense mechanisms	Csx1	CARF domain containing protein	COG01517	pfam09844		TIGR01884												1			
arcOG07641	V	Defense mechanisms	Csx1	CARF domain containing protein, contains HTH and HEPN domains	COG01517	pfam09455	cd09732	TIGR02221												2			
arcOG03847	V	Defense mechanisms	Csx1	CARF domain containing protein	COG01517	pfam09844														2			
arcOG00373	V	Defense mechanisms	DndD	DNA sulfur modification protein DndD, ATPase	COG01196	pfam13514		TIGR02169												1	1		
arcOG02632	V	Defense mechanisms	HsdM	Type I restriction-modification system methyltransferase subunit	COG00286	pfam12161, pfam02384		TIGR00497												1	1	2	
arcOG03779	V	Defense mechanisms	McrB	GTPase subunit of restriction endonuclease	COG01401	pfam07728	cd00009		2	1	1									2	1		
arcOG05102	V	Defense mechanisms	McrC	McrBC 5-methylcytosine restriction system component	COG04268	pfam10117														1			
arcOG02841	V	Defense mechanisms	MdlB	ABC-type multidrug transport system, ATPase and permease component	COG01132	pfam00664, pfam00000	cd03253	TIGR022203	1	1		1	1							2	2	3	
arcOG02777	V	Defense mechanisms	Mrr	Restriction endonuclease	COG01715	pfam04471														1			
arcOG01000	V	Defense mechanisms	NikR	Transcriptional regulator, CopG/Arc/MetJ family (DNA-binding and a metal-bi)	COG00864	pfam08753		TIGR02793												1	1	1	
arcOG02836	V	Defense mechanisms	NikR	Transcriptional regulator, CopG/Arc/MetJ family (DNA-binding and a metal-bi)	COG00864	pfam08753														1			
arcOG00516	V	Defense mechanisms	NimA	Nitroimidazol reductase NimA or a related FMN-containing flavoprotein, pyridine	COG03467	pfam01243		TIGR04023	1			1								1			
arcOG00525	V	Defense mechanisms	NimA	Nitroimidazol reductase NimA or a related FMN-containing flavoprotein, pyridine	COG03467	pfam12724, pfam01243			2	1		1								1			
arcOG01731	V	Defense mechanisms	NorM	Na+-driven multidrug efflux pump	COG00534	pfam01554, pfam0155	cd13137	TIGR00797	1	1	1	1	1							3			
arcOG01663	V	Defense mechanisms	ReL7	Cytotoxic translational repressor of toxin-antitoxin stability system	COG02026	pfam05016														1			
arcOG01665	V	Defense mechanisms	ReL7	Cytotoxic translational repressor of toxin-antitoxin stability system	COG02026	pfam05016														3			
arcOG00922	V	Defense mechanisms	SalX	ABC-type antimicrobial peptide transport system, ATPase component	COG01136	pfam00005	cd03255	TIGR02673	3	2	3	1							2	2	2	4	7
arcOG02312	V	Defense mechanisms	SalY	ABC-type antimicrobial peptide transport system, permease component	COG00577	pfam02687		TIGR02212	1	1	1	1							2	2	3		
arcOG02957	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	SBH1	Preprotein translocase subunit Sec61beta	COG04023	pfam03911			1	1		1								1	1	1	2
arcOG02673	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	OxaA/SpoY/YidC	Translocase/secrete, sec-independent integration of nascent	COG01422	pfam01956			1	2		1								1	1	1	1
arcOG04169	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	SecY	Preprotein translocase subunit SecY	COG02021	pfam10559, pfam00344		TIGR00967	1	2		1								1	1	1	2
arcOG01217	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	SEC65	Signal recognition particle 19 kDa protein	COG01400	pfam00805			1			1								1	1	1	2
arcOG04736	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TatC	Sec-independent protein secretion pathway component TatC	COG00805	pfam00902, pfam00902		TIGR01912, TIGR01912				1								1	1	1	
arcOG01739	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	LepB	Signal peptidase I	COG00681	pfam00717	cd06530	TIGR02228	1	1	1	1	1						1	1	1	2	
arcOG02204	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	Sss1	Preprotein translocase subunit Sss1	COG02443	pfam02881			1	2	1	1								1	1	2	
arcOG01919	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TatC	Sec-independent protein secretion pathway component TatC	COG00805	pfam00902		TIGR00945	1	2		1								2	3		
arcOG01228	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	Ffh	Signal recognition particle GTPase	COG00541	pfam02881, pfam0044	cd03115	TIGR00959	1	1	1	1								1	1		
arcOG02694	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TatA	Sec-independent protein secretion pathway component	COG01826	pfam01411			2	1		1								1			
arcOG04471	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	-	Exosortase	COG04083	pfam09721		TIGR04125												1	1	1	
arcOG01227	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	FtsY	Signal recognition particle GTPase	COG00552	pfam02881, pfam0044	cd03115	TIGR00664	1											1	1	5	
arcOG01997	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	MarC	Multiple antibiotic transporter	COG02095	pfam01914		TIGR00427												1			
arcOG03382	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TolB	Periplasmic component of the Tol biopolymer transport system	COG00823	pfam00930		TIGR02800												1			
arcOG04816	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TraD/TraB	Type IV secretory pathway, VirB4 component	COG03505	pfam12846														1			
arcOG07496	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	VirB4	Type IV secretory pathway, VirB4 component	COG03451	pfam01957														1			
arcOG03383	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TolB	Periplasmic component of the Tol biopolymer transport system	COG00823	pfam00930, pfam08308		TIGR02800												1			
arcOG01241	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	XerC	XerD/XerC family integrase	COG00582	pfam13495, pfam00582	cd00796	TIGR02224											1	4	1	2	
arcOG03473	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	-	Transposase	COG05421	pfam00582														2			
arcOG03989	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	XerC	XerD/XerC family integrase	COG00582	pfam00589	cd00397													1			
arcOG10214	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	-	Relaxase/mobilization nuclease domain-containing protein	COG03600	pfam01609														1			
arcOG01042	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	GepA	Uncharacterized phage-associated protein	COG03600	pfam01609														1			
arcOG02071	X	Mobilome: prophages, transposons	-	Transposase, ISS family	COG03039	pfam01609														10			
arcOG01915	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	Hfq	Membrane protease subunit, stomatin/prohibitin homolog	COG00330	pfam01145	cd08826	TIGR01933	1	1	1	1							1	1	1	1	
arcOG01912	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	-	Membrane protein implicated in regulation of membrane protease activity	COG01585	pfam01957			1	1	1	1							1	1	1		
arcOG01306	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	RPT1	ATP-dependent 26S proteasome regulatory subunit	COG01222	pfam00004	cd00009	TIGR01242	1	1	1	1							1	1	1	2	3
arcOG06181	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	TrxA	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thioredoxin	COG00526	pfam00578	cd02966		1	1		1							1	1			
arcOG01341	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	GIM5	Predicted prefoldin, molecular chaperone implicated in de novo protein folding	COG01730	pfam02996	cd00584	TIGR00293	1	1		1							1	1	1		
arcOG00609	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	RseP	Membrane-associated protease RseP, regulator of RpoE activity in bacteria	COG00750	pfam02163	cd06160		1	2	1	1	1	1					1	1	1	1	
arcOG02959	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	Iap	Zn-dependent amino- or carbonyl peptidase, M28 family	COG02234	pfam04389	cd05643		1	2		1							1	1	3		
arcOG00314	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	-	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thioiredoxin	COG00526	pfam00578	cd02969		1	1	1	1	1	1					1	1	2		
arcOG04463	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	-	Presenilin-like membrane protease, A22 family	COG03389	pfam06550			1	1	1	1							1	1	1	1	
arcOG01257	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	GroEL	Chaperonin GroEL, HSP60 family	COG00459	pfam00118	cd03343	TIGR02339	1	1	1	1	1	1					1	1	2	3	
arcOG01833	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperone function	IbpA	Molecular chaperone (HSP20 family)	COG00071	pfam00011	cd06464		1		1		1	1					1	1	1</		

arcOG00270	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CcmF	Cytochrome c biogenesis factor	COG01138	pfam01578	TIGR00353	1		1		1		1	1	2	
arcOG00310	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, Bcp	Peroxiredoxin	COG01225	pfam00578	cd03018	TIGR03317	2	2			1		1	2	11
arcOG04560	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, lscA	Fe-s cluster assembly iron-binding protein lscA	COG00316	pfam01521	TIGR00049	2	3	1	1	1		1	1	4	
arcOG03607	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Cysteine protease, C1A family	COG04870	pfam01112	cd02619		1	1			1		1		
arcOG01845	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, PaaD	Metal-sulfur cluster biosynthetic enzyme	COG02151	pfam01883	TIGR02945	1	1			1		2	1	1	
arcOG04236	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, dSufC	Cysteine desulfurase activator ATPase	COG00396	pfam00005	cd03217	TIGR01978	1	1			1		2	1	1
arcOG04064	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, RseP	Membrane-associated protease RseP, regulator of RpoE activity in bacteria	COG00750	pfam02163	cd06159	TIGR00054	1				1		1		2
arcOG01226	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, ArgK	Putative periplasmic protein kinase ArgK or related GTPase of G3E family	COG01703	pfam03308	cd03114	TIGR00750					1		1	1	2
arcOG01308	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, Cdc48	ATPase of the AAA+ class , CDC48 family	COG00464	pfam00004, pfam0000	cd00009, cd000	TIGR01243					1		2	4	
arcOG00267	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CcmC	ABC-type transport system involved in cytochrome c biogenesis, permease component	COG00755	pfam01578	TIGR01191					1		1	1		
arcOG02607	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, GrxC	Glutaredoxin	COG00695	pfam00462	cd02976	TIGR02196					1		1	1	
arcOG04957	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CcmE	Cytochrome c-type biogenesis protein CcmE	COG02332							1		1	1	3	
arcOG02438	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NosY	ABC-type transport system involved in multi-copper enzyme maturation, permease component	COG01277	pfam12679						1					
arcOG03614	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Cysteine protease, C1A family	COG04870	pfam00112	cd02619					1					
arcOG00065	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, dcsDA	Selenocysteine lyase/Cysteine desulfurase	COG00520	pfam0266	cd06453	TIGR01979	3	5	4	1	1	2	1	4	2
arcOG00479	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CyoE	Polypropenyltransferase (cytochrome oxidase assembly factor)	COG00109	pfam01040	cd13957	TIGR01473	1				2	1	1	1	
arcOG04142	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, DYS1	Deoxyhypusine synthase	COG01899	pfam01916	TIGR00321	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	4	
arcOG03669	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Subtilase family protease	COG04934	pfam09286	cd11377, cd04056	4	1	1	3	1	2	2	3	1	
arcOG04772	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, GrpE	Molecular chaperone GrpE (heat shock protein)	COG00576	pfam01025	cd04466	1	2	1			1	2	1	2	
arcOG03060	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, DnaK	Chaperone DnaK (HSP70)	COG00443	pfam00012	cd10234	TIGR02350	1	2	1		1	2	1	1	3
arcOG03103	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CtA	Uncharacterized protein required for cytochrome oxidase assembly	COG01612	pfam02628		2	1	2		2		2		1	
arcOG01972	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, TrxA	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thioredoxin	COG00526	pfam00085	cd02947	TIGR01068	2	2	1	1	1	2		2	
arcOG01715	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, SufB	Cysteine desulfurase activator SufB	COG00719	pfam01458	TIGR01981	2	2			2		1	2	2	
arcOG000702	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, AprE	Subtilisin-like serine protease	COG01404	pfam00082	cd07477	TIGR03921	5	6	4	4	4	1	5	2	3
arcOG02007	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Prenyltransferase family protein containing thioredoxin domain	COG01331	pfam03190	cd02955		1				1		1		
arcOG02834	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, RseP	Membrane-associated protease RseP, regulator of RpoE activity in bacteria	COG00750	pfam02163, pfam1318	cd06159, cd009	TIGR00054					1	1	1	1	
arcOG000976	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, Pcm	Protein L-isospartate carboxylmethyltransferase	COG02518	pfam01135	cd02440	TIGR00080					1	1	1	2	
arcOG03202	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Collagenase family protease	COG00826	pfam01297, pfam01136							1				
arcOG06807	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Cytochrome c biogenesis factor	COG01138								1				
arcOG02160	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, LonB	Predicted ATP-dependent protease	COG01067	pfam01078, pfam13654, pfam05362	TIGR00764	1	1	1	1			1	1	2	
arcOG00312	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, AhpC	AhpC/TSA family peroxiredoxin	COG00450	pfam00578, pfam1041	cd03016	TIGR03137	1	1	1	1			1	1	
arcOG01342	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, GimC	Prefoldin, chaperonin cofactor	COG01382	pfam01920	cd00632	TIGR02338	1	1					1		1
arcOG01328	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CcmB	ABC-type transport system involved in cytochrome c biogenesis, permease component	COG02386				1	1							
arcOG01846	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, PaaD	Metal-sulfur cluster biosynthetic enzyme	COG02151	pfam01883, pfam0914	cd02037	TIGR02945, TIGR	1	1							
arcOG02815	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Conserved domain frequently associated with peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase	COG00229	pfam01641	TIGR00357	1	2					1	1	1	
arcOG00981	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, SlpA	FKBP-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase 2	COG01047	pfam00254		TIGR00315	1		1			1	1	1	
arcOG03580	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, STE14	Putative protein-S-isopropylcysteine methyltransferase	COG02020	pfam04191		1						1			
arcOG06823	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, AprE	Subtilisin-like serine protease	COG01404	pfam00082	cd05562	TIGR03921	1						1	1	
arcOG02173	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NrdG	Organic radical activating enzyme	COG00602	pfam13394	cd01335	TIGR03963	1						1	1	
arcOG02962	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, IlaZ	Zn-dependent amino- or carboxypeptidase, M28 family	COG02234	pfam04389	cd02690		1						1		
arcOG02443	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NosY	ABC-type transport system involved in multi-copper enzyme maturation, permease component	COG01277	pfam12679		1									
arcOG03028	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NifU	Fe-S cluster biogenesis protein NifU, 4Fe-4S-binding domain	COG00694	pfam01106		TIGR02000	1								
arcOG01297	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, AhpF	Alkyl hydroperoxide reductase, large subunit	COG03634	pfam07992	TIGR03140	1									
arcOG02606	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, GrxC	Glutaredoxin	COG00695	pfam00462	cd02976	TIGR02196		1							
arcOG010598	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	ATP-dependent protease La PUA-like domain	COG02190							1			1	1	
arcOG00185	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, GsIA	ABC-type glutathione transport system ATPase component, contains duplicate	COG01123	pfam00005, pfam000	cd03225, cd032	TIGR03269					1	1	1	1	
arcOG05850	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, Pcp	Pyrrolidine-carboxylate peptidase (N-terminal pyroglutamyl peptidase)	COG02039	pfam01470	cd00501	TIGR00504					1		1		
arcOG00164	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, CysU	ABC-type sulfate transport system, permease component	COG00555		cd06261	TIGR02141					1				
arcOG000299	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, DsbA	DsbA family protein	COG00636							1					
arcOG00946	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, HypE	Hydrogenase maturation factor	COG00309	pfam00586, pfam0276	cd06061	TIGR02124					1				
arcOG00946	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, PfIA	Pyruvate-formate lyase-activating enzyme	COG01180	pfam04055	cd01335	TIGR04337					1				
arcOG01187	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, HypF	Hydrogenase maturation factor	COG00668	pfam00708, pfam07503, pfam07503	TIGR00143					1					
arcOG01218	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, TrxA	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thioredoxin	COG00526	pfam08484, pfam1319	cd02975, cd029	TIGR02187					1				
arcOG01716	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, SufB	Cysteine desulfurase activator SufB	COG00719	pfam01458	TIGR01980					1					
arcOG01832	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, IbpA	Molecular chaperone (HSP20 family)	COG00071	pfam00011	cd06464					1					
arcOG02162	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, LonB	Predicted ATP-dependent protease	COG01067	pfam01067	pfam01078, pfam1324	cd00009, cd000	TIGR00764					1			
arcOG02737	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Predicted Fe-Mo cluster-binding protein, NifX family	COG01433	pfam02579	cd00562					1					
arcOG03689	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NosY	ABC-type transport system involved in multi-copper enzyme maturation, permease component	COG01277							1					
arcOG04427	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, HypC	Hydrogenase maturation factor	COG00298	pfam01455		TIGR00074					1				
arcOG04428	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, HypD	Hydrogenase maturation factor	COG00409	pfam01924		TIGR00075					1				
arcOG00322	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, TldE	Inactivated Zn-dependent protease, component of TldD/TldE system	COG00312	pfam01523						2	1	1	1		
arcOG00321	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, TldD	Zn-dependent protease, component of TldD/TldE system	COG00312	pfam01523						2	1				
arcOG03685	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Predicted redox protein, regulator of disulfide bond formation	COG01765	pfam02566						2	1				
arcOG00952	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, PfIA	Pyruvate-formate lyase-activating enzyme	COG01180	pfam04055		TIGR02494					2				
arcOG04933	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Serine protease inhibitor	COG04826	pfam00079	cd00172					2					
arcOG02734	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Predicted Fe-Mo cluster-binding protein, NifX family	COG01433	pfam02579	cd00851					4					
arcOG07441	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, SurA	Parvulin-like peptidyl-prolyl isomerase	COG00760	pfam00639		TIGR02933					1				
arcOG01929	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, XdhC	Xanthine and CO dehydrogenase maturation factor, XdhC/CoxF family	COG01975	pfam13478						1		2			
arcOG04648	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, d-	Glutaredoxin-related protein	COG00278	pfam00462	cd03028	TIGR00365					1		2		
arcOG02784	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, SRAP	Putative SOS response-associated peptidase YedK	COG02135	pfam02586						1					
arcOG02846	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, DnaJ	DnaJ-class molecular chaperone	COG00484	pfam00226	cd06257	TIGR02349					1				
arcOG03947	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, ClpA	ATP-binding subunits of Clp protease and DnaK/DnaJ chaperones	COG00542	pfam02861, pfam0286	cd00009, cd000	TIGR03346					1				
arcOG04712	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, ECM4	Predicted glutathione S-transferase	COG00435	pfam13409, pfam1341	cd03190					1					
arcOG03026	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, NifU	Fe-S cluster biogenesis protein NifU, 4Fe-4S-binding domain	COG00694	pfam01106		TIGR02000					1			1	
arcOG01153	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CpdA	3'-5' cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase CpdA	COG1409	pfam00149, pfam0145	cd07400, cd001	TIGR00040, TIGR	1		1	1	1	2		
arcOG02985	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Membrane proteinase of CAXA superfamily, regulator of anti-sigma factor	COG02339	pfam13367			2	2	1	1	1	2		
arcOG04425	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Wzb	Protein-tirosine-phosphatase	COG00394	pfam01451	cd00115	TIGR02689	2				1	2	1	4
arcOG01171	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	RAD55	RecA-superfamily ATPase implicated in signal transduction	COG00467	pfam06745	cd01124	TIGR03877	2	2			2	2	10	3
arcOG02967	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	NACHT family NTPase fused to HEAT repeats domain	COG05635	pfam13646, pfam13646			1	1	1	2	1		1	
arcOG02053	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	UspA	Nucleotide-binding protein, UspA family	COG00589	pfam00582										

arcOG06712	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	AtoS	Sensory protein, contains PAS domain	COG02202	pfam13426	cd00130	TIGR00229				1	1	1	1	3		
arcOG02333	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Signal transduction histidine kinase, contains REC and PAS domains	COG00642	pfam13492, pfam0051	cd00082, cd000	TIGR02966							1			
arcOG04809	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Signal transduction histidine kinase	COG00642	pfam00512, pfam0251	cd00082, cd000	TIGR02956							1			
arcOG01180	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Rlo1	Serine/threonine protein kinase involved in cell cycle control	COG01718	pfam01163	cd05145	TIGR03724	1	1	1					1	1	2
arcOG04820	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	SOUL heme-binding protein	COG04832					1	1	1	1	1				1
arcOG06193	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Signal transduction histidine kinase and PAS domains	COG00642	pfam13426, pfam1342	cd00130, cd001	TIGR00229, TIGR02229, TIGR02229, TIGR02229	1									
arcOG04453	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	DtsA_N	Diadenylate cyclase (c-di-AMP synthetase), DtsA_N domain	COG01624	pfam02457									1	1		
arcOG03799	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	AtoS	GAF, PAS/PAC domains containing signal transduction protein	COG02202	pfam05763									1	2	1	
arcOG00449	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	UspA	Nucleotide-binding protein, UspA family	COG00589	pfam00582, pfam0058	cd00293, cd00293											
arcOG01172	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	RAD55	RecA-superfamily ATPase implicated in signal transduction	COG00467	pfam06745									1			
arcOG01173	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	RAD55	RecA-superfamily ATPase implicated in signal transduction	COG00467	pfam06745	cd01393	TIGR03880							1			
arcOG01174	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	RAD55	RecA-superfamily ATPase implicated in signal transduction	COG00467	pfam06745	cd01124	TIGR03877							1			
arcOG02327	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Signal transduction histidine kinase, contains PAS domain	COG00642	pfam13426, pfam0251	cd00130, cd000	TIGR02966								1		
arcOG02385	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CheY	Rec domain	COG00784	pfam00072	cd00156	TIGR01818							1			
arcOG03803	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Membrane associated inactivated KaiC-like ATPase, DUF835 family	SC_00096	pfam05763									1			
arcOG03804	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Membrane associated inactivated KaiC-like ATPase, DUF835 family	SC_00096	pfam05763								1				
arcOG04404	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Cell fate regulator YbfB, YheA/YmcA/DUF963 family (controls sporulation, con	COG03679	pfam06133									1			
arcOG06538	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Signal transduction histidine kinase	COG00642										1			
arcOG01143	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	ApAH	Serine/threonine protein phosphatase PP2A family	COG00639	pfam00149	cd00144								2	2		
arcOG01178	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	GvpD	GvpD gas vesicle protein, contains RecA/KaiC family ATPase domain	COG00467	pfam07088	cd01124	TIGR02655							2			
arcOG02391	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CheY	Rec domain	COG00784	pfam00072	cd00156	TIGR02154							3	1	5	
arcOG03413	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CDC14	Protein-tirosine phosphatase	COG02453	pfam00782	cd00047								1			
arcOG03517	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	-	Formylglycine generating sulfatase enzyme	COG01262	pfam12867, pfam03781		TIGR03440							1			
arcOG00451	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	UspA	Nucleotide-binding protein, UspA family	COG00589										2	2		
arcOG01992	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	SixA	Phosphohistidine phosphatase SixA	COG02062	pfam00300	cd07067	TIGR00249							1			
arcOG04647	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	BolA	Stress-induced morphogen (activity unknown)	COG00271	pfam01722									1			
arcOG06801	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	SrkA	Ser/Thr protein kinase RdoA involved in Cpx stress response, MazF antagonist	COG02334	pfam01636	cd05153									3		

METABOLISM

arcOG01768	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GlpG	Membrane associated serine protease	COG00705	pfam01694			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04671	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HutH	Histidine ammonia-lyase	COG02986	pfam00221	cd00332	TIGR01225	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04247	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	YiwA	Zn-dependent carboxypeptidase, M32 family	COG02317	pfam02074	cd06460		1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
arcOG01352	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GdhA	Glutamate dehydrogenase/leucine dehydrogenase	COG00334	pfam02812, pfam002	cd01076		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00751	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	DppB	ABC-type dipeptide/oligoopeptide/nickel transport system, permease component	COG00601	pfam00528	cd06261	TIGR02789	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
arcOG03109	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	DdAh	N-Dimethylarginine dimethylaminohydrolase	COG01834	pfam02274		TIGR01078	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG06678	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	Ald	Alanine dehydrogenase	COG00686	pfam05222, pfam0126	cd05304	TIGR00561	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
arcOG09400	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PntB	NAD(P)H transhydrogenase beta subunit	COG01282	pfam02233			1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
arcOG00184	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AppF	ABC-type oligopeptide transport system, ATPase component	COG04608	pfam00005	cd03257	TIGR02769	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
arcOG01700	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	SpeB	Arginase family enzyme	COG00010	pfam00491	cd11593	TIGR01230	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG03595	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	FtcD	Formiminotetrahydrofolate cyclodeaminase	COG03404				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5
arcOG00181	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	DppD	ABC-type dipeptide/oligoopeptide/nickel transport system, ATPase component	COG00444	pfam00005	cd03257	TIGR02770	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
arcOG01430	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	CysK	Cysteine synthase	COG00031	pfam0291	cd101561	TIGR01136							1	1	1	1
arcOG00915	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GabT	4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase or related aminotransferase	COG00160	pfam00202	cd00610	TIGR00707							1	1	2	
arcOG00905	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GltB	Glutamate synthase domain 1	COG00067	pfam00310	cd01907	TIGR01134							1	1	1	
arcOG04670	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HutU	Urocanate hydratase	COG02987	pfam01175		TIGR01228	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01948	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	RhtB	Threonine efflux protein	COG01280	pfam01810		TIGR00949	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00243	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LY99	Saccharopine dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG01748	pfam03435			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG01158	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	SerB	Phosphoserine phosphatase	COG00560	pfam00702		TIGR01491	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
arcOG01924	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AnsB	L-asparaginase/archaeal Glu-tRNAGln amidotransferase subunit D	COG02502	pfam00710	cd08962	TIGR02153	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01888	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AmpS	Leucyl aminopeptidase (aminopeptidase T)	COG02309	pfam02073			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG04897	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	-	Aspartate/tyrosine/aromatic aminotransferase	COG00436	pfam00155	cd00609	TIGR01141	1	2	1	1	1	1	1			
arcOG00924	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LivF	ABC-type branched-chain amino acid transport system, ATPase component	COG00410	pfam00005	cd03224	TIGR03410	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG00925	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LivG	ABC-type branched-chain amino acid transport system, ATPase component	COG00411	pfam00005	cd03219	TIGR03411	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG01021	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LivK	ABC-type branched-chain amino acid transport system, periplasmic component	COG00683	pfam13458	cd06268		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG01273	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LivM	ABC-type branched-chain amino acid transport system, permease component	COG04177	pfam02653	cd06581		1	2	1	1	1	1	1			
arcOG00912	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	ArgF	Ornithine carbamoyltransferase	COG00078	pfam02729, pfam01815		TIGR00658	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG04758	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PepP	Oligoendopeptidase F	COG01164	pfam08439, pfam0143	cd09608	TIGR00181	1		1	1	1	1	1			1
arcOG01646	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	DAP2	Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase/acylaminoacyl-peptidase	COG01506	pfam07859	cd00312		3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	5
arcOG00071	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AsnB	Asparagine synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)	COG00367	pfam00733	cd10191	TIGR01536	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG00076	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GcvP	Glycine cleavage system protein P (pyridoxal-binding), C-terminal domain	COG01003	pfam02347	cd00613	TIGR00461	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arcOG01319	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PutP	Na+/proline symporter	COG00591	pfam00474	cd11474	TIGR00813	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
arcOG04779	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	IaaA	Isoaspartyl peptidase or L-asparaginase, Ntn-hydrolase superfamily	COG01446	pfam01112			1						1	1	1	1
arcOG00863	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	ArcC	Carbamate kinase	COG00549	pfam00696	cd04235								1	1	1	4
arcOG01534	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	DdpA	ABC-type transport system, periplasmic component	COG00747	pfam00496	cd08519	TIGR02294							1		3	
arcOG04333	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	-	Aspartate/tyrosine/aromatic aminotransferase	COG00436	pfam00155	cd00609	TIGR03947							1			
arcOG00088	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PuuD	Gamma-glutamyl-gamma-aminobutyrate hydrolase PuuD (putrescine degrad)	COG02071	pfam07722	cd01745	TIGR00888	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4
arcOG00060	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	MettC	Cystathione beta-lyase/cystathionine gamma-synthase	COG00626	pfam01053	cd00614	TIGR02080	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
arcOG01107	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	ArgE	Acetylornithine deacetylase/Succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase or related	COG00624	pfam01546	cd05650	TIGR01910	2						2	1	2	2
arcOG02706	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GloA	Lactoylglutathione lyase or related enzyme	COG00346	pfam13669	cd07249	TIGR03081	2	1	1		1	1	2	2	1	1
arcOG00096	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GltB	Glutamate synthase domain 3	COG00070	pfam01493	cd00981	TIGR03122	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			1
arcOG05529	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PepD	Di- or tripeptidase	COG02195		cd03890	TIGR01893	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
arcOG02297	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	IlvE	Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase/4-amino-4-deoxychorismate ly	COG00115	pfam01063	cd01558	TIGR01122	2	2	1							

arcOG04170	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GckA	Glycerate kinase	COG02379	pfam13660, pfam05161								1	1	1						
arcOG04961	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GlpB	Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase/sedoheptulose 1,7-bisphosphatase or related protein	COG01494	pfam03320	cd01516	TIGR00330						1	1	1		1	4			
arcOG00274	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	RhaT	Permease of the drug/metabolite transporter (DMT) superfamily	COG00697	pfam00892, pfam00892	TIGR00950						1	1	1			2				
arcOG01349	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	SuhB	Archaeal fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase or related enzyme of inositol monophosphate	COG00483	pfam00459	cd01642	TIGR01331	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2				
arcOG00014	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	RbsK	Sugar kinase, ribokinase family	COG00524	pfam00294	cd01174	TIGR02152	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	6			
arcOG01993	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GpmA	Phosphoglycerate mutase 1	COG00588	pfam00300	cd07067	TIGR01258	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
arcOG04431	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GlpF	Glycerol uptake facilitator or related permease (Major Intrinsic Protein Family)	COG00580	pfam00230	cd00333	TIGR00861	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2				
arcOG01087	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TpiA	Triosephosphate isomerase	COG00149	pfam00121	cd00311	TIGR00419	1	1					1	1	1	1				
arcOG05046	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Rpe	Pentose-5-phosphate-3- ϵ -epimerase	COG00036	pfam00834	cd00429	TIGR01163	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3				
arcOG00130	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1				
arcOG01169	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Eno	Enolase	COG00148	pfam03952, pfam00111	cd03313	TIGR01060	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			
arcOG01111	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	PpsA	Phosphoenolpyruvate synthase/pyruvate phosphate dikinase	COG00574	pfam01326, pfam00391, pfam02896	TIGR01418	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1				
arcOG00496	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Pek	3-phosphoglycerate kinase	COG00126	pfam00162	cd00318		1	1					2	1	1	1	1			
arcOG01053	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TktA1	Transketolase, N-terminal subunit	COG03959	pfam00456	cd02012	TIGR00232	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	6			
arcOG00271	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	RhaT	Permease of the drug/metabolite transporter (DMT) superfamily	COG00697	pfam00892, pfam00892	TIGR00950	4	6	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	3	3			
arcOG01420	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GlpA	Glycogen synthase	COG00297	pfam08323, pfam0053	cd03791	TIGR02095	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
arcOG03460	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	LmbE	N-acetylglucosaminyl deacetylase, LmbE family	COG02120	pfam02585	TIGR04001	1	2					1	1	1	1	1				
arcOG07581	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Glycosyl hydrolase family 18, contains cellulose binding domain	COG03325	pfam02839, pfam0080	cd12215, cd01646, cd06548	3	3	1	2			1	2	4	4	4				
arcOG02796	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Glucose/sorbitone dehydrogenase	COG02133	pfam07995	TIGR03606							1	1	1	1	1				
arcOG00138	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477				1	1	1	1	1	1								
arcOG03641	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	PfkA	6-phosphofructokinase	COG02005	pfam00365	cd00363	TIGR02483	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
arcOG02876	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	CDA1	Peptidoglycan/xylan/chitin deacetylase, PgdA/CDA1 family	COG00726	pfam01522	cd10941	TIGR03006	1	1												
arcOG00147	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR00890	1			1	1	1					2			
arcOG04934	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Peptidoglycan/xylan/chitin deacetylase, PgdA/CDA1 family	COG00726			1														
arcOG00143	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR00711	1										1	1		
arcOG07840	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Glycosyl hydrolase family 18, contains cellulose binding domain	COG03325	pfam02839, pfam0080	cd12215, cd01646, cd06543	1											2			
arcOG00754	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	LhgO	L-2-hydroxyglutarate oxidase LhgO	COG00579	pfam01266, pfam04324	TIGR03377							1								
arcOG04221	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	NagD	Phosphatase of the HAD superfamily	COG00647	pfam13344, pfam1324	cd01427	TIGR01457							1	1	1	2				
arcOG00135	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam05977	cd06174	TIGR00900							1	1	1	3				
arcOG01051	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TktA2	Transketolase, C-terminal subunit	COG03958	pfam02779, pfam0278	cd07033	TIGR00204							1	1	1	3				
arcOG01029	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Galk	Galactokinase	COG00153	pfam10509, pfam08544	TIGR00131							1	1	1	1					
arcOG01393	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Glycosyl transferase, related to UDP-glucuronosyltransferase	COG01819											1	1					
arcOG04120	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	PvkF	Pyruvate kinase	COG00469	pfam0224, pfam0288	cd00288	TIGR01064							1	1	1	1				
arcOG05061	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Tala	Transaldolase	COG00176	pfam00923	cd00956	TIGR00875							1	1	1	1				
arcOG05412	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	BglB	Beta-glucosidase/6-phospho-beta-glucosidase/beta-galactosidase	COG02723	pfam00232	TIGR02723							1								
arcOG00132	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR03356							1							
arcOG00136	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam13347	cd06174	TIGR01301, TIGR00895							1							
arcOG00142	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR00711							1							
arcOG00144	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR00711							1							
arcOG00272	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	RhaT	Permease of the drug/metabolite transporter (DMT) superfamily	COG00697	pfam00892	TIGR00890							1								
arcOG00760	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Mci/CitE	Beta-methylmalyl-CoA lyase, Citrate lyase beta subunit family	COG02301	pfam03328		TIGR01588							1							
arcOG01696	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	ApGm	2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglycerate mutase	COG03635	pfam01676		TIGR00306							1							
arcOG02602	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	OxdD	Oxalate decarboxylase/archaeal phosphoglucose isomerase, cupin superfamily	COG02140	pfam06560								1								
arcOG02682	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam00083	cd06174	TIGR00887							1							
arcOG03278	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Glycosyl hydrolase family 57	COG01449	pfam03065	cd10795							1								
arcOG04180	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	Bifunctional fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase/phosphatase FBPA/FBPase	COG01980	pfam01950								1								
arcOG04226	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	AraD	Ribulose-5-phosphate 4- ϵ -epimerase/Fuculose-1-phosphate aldolase	COG00235	pfam00596	cd00398	TIGR03328							1							
arcOG04443	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	RbcL	Ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase, large subunit	COG01850	pfam02788, pfam0001	cd08213	TIGR03326							1							
arcOG05728	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174	TIGR00881							1							
arcOG00139	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	-	MFS family permease	COG00477	pfam07690	cd06174							2								
arcOG001518	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	FrvX	Cellulase M or related protein	COG1363	pfam05343	cd05656	TIGR03107							3							
arcOG00210	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TagH	ABC-type polysaccharide/polyl phosphate transport system, ATPase component	COG01134	pfam00005	cd03220	TIGR01188														
arcOG04339	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TagG	ABC-type polysaccharide/polyl phosphate export systems, permease component	COG01682	pfam01061																
arcOG01967	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Pfk2	2-phosphoglycerate kinase	COG02074															1	2	
arcOG00175	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Malk	ABC-type sugar transport system, ATPase component	COG03839	pfam00005	cd03299	TIGR03265														
arcOG00535	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	GmhA	Phosphoheptose isomerase	COG00279																1	
arcOG01490	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FoIA	Dihydrofolate reductase	COG00262	pfam00186	cd00209		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	
arcOG01484	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibB	Pyrimidine reductase, riboflavin biosynthesis	COG01985	pfam01872		TIGR01508	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG04262	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	Phosphopantethenate synthetase	COG01701	pfam02006			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG04538	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Fold	5,10-methylene-tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/Methylene tetrahydrofolate	COG00190	pfam00763, pfam0288	cd01080		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG00476	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbiA	4-hydroxybenzoate polyprenyltransferase or related prenyltransferase	COG00382	pfam01040	cd13961	TIGR01476	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG00034	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PDX2	Predicted glutamine amidotransferase involved in pyridoxine biosynthesis	COG00311	pfam01174	cd01749	TIGR03800	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG00972	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadR	Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase	COG01056	pfam01467	cd02166	TIGR01527	1				1		1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG01223	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	CABA	Phosphopantetheine acyltransferase	COG01019	pfam01467	cd02164	TIGR00125	1				1		1	1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG01940	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	BirA	Biotin-(acetyl-CoA carboxylase) ligase	COG00340	pfam03099	TIGR00121	1				1		1	1	1	1	1	2			
arcOG00584	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PanB	Ketopantoate hydroxymethyltransferase	COG00413	pfam02548	cd06557	TIGR00222	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		
arcOG04139	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ApbA	Ketopantoate reductase	COG01893	pfam02558, pfam08546	TIGR00745		1						1	1	1	1	1	2		
arcOG01320	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibB	3,4-dihydroxy-2-butane 4-phosphate synthase	COG00108	pfam00926		TIGR00506	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3		
arcOG01323	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibB	Ribof																		

arcOG03838	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PqoD	Coenzyme PQQ synthesis protein D		pfam05402		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG00069	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadE	NH3-dependent NAD+ synthetase	COGO0171	pfam02540	cd00553	TIGR00552	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arcOG01726	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	IspA	Geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase	COGO0142	pfam00348	cd00685	TIGR02748	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	
arcOG01942	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	LipB	Lipoate-protein ligase B	COGO0321	pfam03099		TIGR00214	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			1	1	1	2	
arcOG00660	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	LipA	Lipoate synthase	COGO0320	pfam04055	cd01335	TIGR00510	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			1	1	1	2	
arcOG01904	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	CTP-dependent Riboflavin kinase	COGO1339	pfam13412, pfam14277, pfam01982			2	1	1	1	1	1	2			1	1	1	2	
arcOG00480	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MenA	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate octaprenyltransferase	COGO1575	pfam01040	cd13962	TIGR02235	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG00489	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PduO	Cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase	COGO2096	pfam01923		TIGR00636	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG02172	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	QueD	6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase	COGO0720	pfam01242	cd00470	TIGR03367	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG01045	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	CoaE	Diphospho-CoA kinase	COGO0237		cd02022		1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	2	
arcOG02817	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FolC	Folylpolyglutamate synthase and Dihydropteroate synthase	COGO0285	pfam08245, pfam0287	cd00739	TIGR01499, TIGR01496	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	2	1	1	
arcOG01704	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Dfp	Phosphopantothenoylcysteine synthetase/decarboxylase	COGO0452	pfam02441, pfam04127		TIGR00521	1						1			1	1	1	2	
arcOG00214	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoaB	Molybdopterin biosynthesis enzyme	COGO00521	pfam00994	cd00886	TIGR02667							1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG00534	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoaE	Molybdopterin converting factor, large subunit	COGO0314	pfam02391	cd00756							1	1	1	1	1	1	4		
arcOG00930	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoaA	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme	COGO2896	pfam04055, pfam0646	cd01335	TIGR02668							1	1	1	1	1	4		
arcOG01530	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoaC	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme	COGO0315	pfam01967	cd01419	TIGR00581							1	1	1	1	1	4		
arcOG01872	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Moba	Molybdo-pterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein A	COGO0746	pfam12804	cd02503							1	1	1	1	1	2			
arcOG00217	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoeA	Molybdo-pterin biosynthesis enzyme	COGO0303	pfam03453, pfam0099	cd00887	TIGR00177							1	1	1	1	1	4		
arcOG02199	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Mcr1	NAD(P)H-flavin reductase	COGO0543								1	3								
arcOG04263	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	Pantoate kinase	COGO1829	pfam00288			1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	2	
arcOG00021	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator fused phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase, in	COGO1992	pfam10120			1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG04075	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	SNZ1	Pyridoxine biosynthesis enzyme	COGO0214	pfam01680, pfam0569	cd04727	TIGR00343	1	2					1	1	1	1	1	3		
arcOG00226	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	TbpA	ABC-type thiamine transport system, periplasmic component	COGO04143	pfam13343	cd13545	TIGR01254	1						1					1		
arcOG01589	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Rimk	Glutathione synthase/glutamyl transferase/alpha-L-glutamate ligase	COGO0189	pfam08443		TIGR02144	1						1					1	2	
arcOG04813	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PanD	Aspartate 1-decarboxylase	COGO00853	pfam02261	cd06919	TIGR00223	1												1	
arcOG03402	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtbC1	Methanogenic corrinoid protein MtbC1	COGO05012	pfam02607, pfam0231	cd12065	TIGR02370	1													
arcOG04542	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FoLc	GTP cyclohydrolase I	COGO0302	pfam01227	cd00642	TIGR00063	1												1	1
arcOG01522	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	HemY	Protoporphyrinogen oxidase	COGO1232	pfam01593			1													
arcOG01676	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiF	Dinucleotide-utilizing enzyme involved in molybdopterin and thiamine biosyn	COGO0476	pfam00899, pfam0523	cd00757	TIGR02356							1	1	1	1	1	2		
arcOG01348	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	hadF	NAD kinase	COGO0061	pfam01513																
arcOG01754	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	SerA	Phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase or related dehydrogenase	COGO0111	pfam00389	cd05303	TIGR01327							1							
arcOG00020	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiD	Hydroxymethylpyrimidine/phosphomethylpyrimidine kinase	COGO0351	pfam08543	cd01169	TIGR00097							1							
arcOG00117	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MenG	Demethylmenaquinone methyltransferase	COGO0684	pfam0215, pfam0373	cd04726	TIGR03128, TIGR01935														
arcOG00228	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MopI	Molybdo-pterin-binding protein	COGO3585	pfam03459		TIGR00638							1							
arcOG00532	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MobB	Molybdo-pterin-guanine dinucleotide biosynthesis protein	COGO1763	pfam03205	cd03116	TIGR00176							1							
arcOG00574	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	TH4	Archaeal ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate synthetase/yeast thiazole synthase	COGO1635	pfam01946		TIGR00292							1							
arcOG00613	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	LidD	FMN-dependent dehydrogenase, includes L-lactate dehydrogenase and type I	COGO1304	pfam01070	cd02811	TIGR02151							1							
arcOG00638	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiL	Thiamine monophosphate kinase	COGO0611	pfam00586	cd02194	TIGR01379							1							
arcOG01089	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiE	Thiamine monophosphate synthase	COGO0352	pfam02581	cd00564	TIGR00693							1							
arcOG01322	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibC2	Archaeal riboflavin synthase	COGO1731	pfam00885	cd09210	TIGR01506							1							
arcOG01481	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PncB	Nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase	COGO1488	pfam02749, pfam0172	cd01571	TIGR01513							1							
arcOG01939	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	LplA	Lipoate-protein ligase A	COGO0095	pfam03099		TIGR00545							1							
arcOG02741	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiC	Thiamine biosynthesis protein ThiC	COGO0422	pfam01964		TIGR00190							1							
arcOG03837	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MptA	Fe(2+)-dependent GTP cyclohydrolase	COGO1469	pfam02649		TIGR00294							1							
arcOG04536	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ArfB	Creatine amidohydrolase(Fell)-dependent formamide hydrolase involved in	COGO1402	pfam02633		TIGR03964							1							
arcOG04678	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	BtuB	ATP:corrinoid adenyltransferase	COGO02109	pfam02572	cd00561	TIGR00708							1							
arcOG00536	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MoaD	Molybdo-pterin converting factor, small subunit	COGO1977	pfam02391	cd00754, cd00756							2								
arcOG02250	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	EcfT	Energy-coupling factor transporter transmembrane protein EcfT	COGO00619									2								
arcOG01485	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RidB	Pyrimidine deaminase and reductase	COGO0117	pfam00383, pfam0187	cd01284	TIGR00326							1	1						
arcOG01873	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Moba	GT-1 family glycosyltransferase involved in molybdo-pterin guanine dinucleot	COGO2068	pfam12804	cd04182	TIGR03310							1							
arcOG04348	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbiE	Ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis C-methylase UbiE	COGO2226	pfam08241		TIGR01934							1							
arcOG00477	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbiG	4-hydroxybenzoate polyprenyltransferase or related prenyltransferase	COGO0382	pfam01040	cd13959	TIGR01475							1							
arcOG00572	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadB	Aspartate oxidase	COGO0029	pfam00890, pfam02910		TIGR00551							1							
arcOG02624	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Paak	Coenzyme F390 synthetase	COGO1541			TIGR02304							1							
arcOG00656	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	ThiH	Thiamine biosynthesis enzyme ThiH; FO synthase or related uncharacterized	COGO1060	pfam04055		TIGR00423							2							
arcOG00429	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	HemC	Porphobilinogen deaminase	COGO0181	pfam01379, pfam0390	cd13644	TIGR00212							1							
arcOG01548	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoD	NADH dehydrogenase subunit D	COGO0649	pfam00346		TIGR01962	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
arcOG01551	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoC	NADH dehydrogenase subunit C	COGO0852	pfam00329		TIGR01961	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG01554	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoB	F420H2 dehydrogenase subunit, related to NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase	COGO0377	pfam01058		TIGR01957	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG01543	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoJ	NADH dehydrogenase subunit I	COGO1143	pfam12838		TIGR01971	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	
arcOG01538	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoM	NADH dehydrogenase subunit M	COGO1008	pfam00361		TIGR01972	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01539	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoL	NADH dehydrogenase subunit L	COGO1009	pfam00662, pfam0361		TIGR01974	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG03073	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoU	NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4L (K,kappa)	COGO0713			TIGR01770	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG04654	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoJ	NADH dehydrogenase subunit J	COGO0839			TIGR01771	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01546	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoH	NADH dehydrogenase subunit H	COGO1005	pfam0146		TIGR01772	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG01557	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoA	NADH dehydrogenase subunit A	COGO0838			TIGR01773	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG02095	C	Energy production and conversion	OadA1	Pyruvate/oxaloacetate carboxyltransferase	COGO5016	pfam00682, pfam0243	cd07937	TIGR01108	1	1	1	1										

arcOG00982	C	Energy production and conversion	GldA	Glycerol dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG00371	pfam13685	cd08173	TIGR01357						1	1	1				
arcOG01755	C	Energy production and conversion	LdhA	Lactate dehydrogenase or related 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase	COG01052	pfam0389	cd05301	TIGR01327						1	1	2				
arcOG02460	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	Ferredoxin	COG01145	pfam09383, pfam1283	cd07030	TIGR02314, TIGR04041						1	1					
arcOG01749	C	Energy production and conversion	FumC	Fumarase	COG00114	pfam0206, pfam1041	cd01596	TIGR00979	1	1				1	1	2	1	1	1	
arcOG01337	C	Energy production and conversion	SucC	Succinyl-CoA synthetase, beta subunit	COG00045	pfam08442, pfam00549		TIGR01016	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	
arcOG01339	C	Energy production and conversion	SucD	Succinyl-CoA synthetase, alpha subunit	COG00074	pfam02629, pfam00549		TIGR01019	1	1	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	
arcOG01052	C	Energy production and conversion	AcoB	Pyruvate/2-oxoglutarate/acetoacetyl dehydrogenase complex, dehydrogenase (E)	COG00022	pfam02779, pfam0278	cd07036	TIGR00204	1	1	1	1		1		1		1	2	
arcOG05014	C	Energy production and conversion	HdrE	Cob-CoM heterodisulfide reductase subunit E	COG02181				1	1	1	1		1		1		1	2	
arcOG01054	C	Energy production and conversion	AcoA	Pyruvate/2-oxoglutarate/acetoacetyl dehydrogenase complex, dehydrogenase (E)	COG01071	pfam00197	cd02000	TIGR03181	1	1		1		1		1		2	5	
arcOG06073	C	Energy production and conversion	PckA	Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (ATP)	COG01866	pfam01293	cd00484	TIGR00224	1	2	1			1		1		1	1	
arcOG00246	C	Energy production and conversion	Mdh	Malate/lactate dehydrogenase	COG00039	pfam00056, pfam0286	cd03000	TIGR01771	1	2	1			1		1		1	5	
arcOG02921	C	Energy production and conversion	PetE	Plastocyanin	COG03794	pfam00127	cd04220	TIGR03102	1	3		1	1	2	1		1	1	2	
arcOG01606	C	Energy production and conversion	PorA	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored	COG00674	pfam01558, pfam0185	cd07034	TIGR03710	1					1	1			1	1	
arcOG04101	C	Energy production and conversion	NtpD	Archaeal/vacuolar-type H+-ATPase subunit D	COG01394	pfam01813		TIGR00309	1					1		1	1	1	1	
arcOG04949	C	Energy production and conversion	OVP1	Na+ or H+-translocating membrane pyrophosphatase	COG03808	pfam03030		TIGR01104	1					1		1	1	1	3	
arcOG01706	C	Energy production and conversion	AceF	Pyruvate/2-oxoglutarate/acetoacetyl dehydrogenase complex, dihydrolipoamide acyltransferase	COG00508	pfam00198		TIGR01349	2	1	1	2		1		1		1	3	
arcOG01068	C	Energy production and conversion	Lpd	Pyruvate/2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex, dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase	COG01249			TIGR01350	1	1				1		1		2	2	
arcOG02077	C	Energy production and conversion	IscU	NifU homolog involved in Fe-S cluster formation	COG00822	pfam01592	cd06664	TIGR03419	1	1				1						
arcOG04279	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Swiveling domain associated with predicted aconitase	COG01786	pfam01989	cd01356						1		1					
arcOG04073	C	Energy production and conversion	-	MinD superfamily P-loop ATPase containing an inserted ferredoxin domain	COG01149	pfam01656	cd03110	TIGR01969						1		2				
arcOG00573	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhA	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, flavoprotein subunit	COG01053	pfam00890, pfam02910		TIGR02061						1						
arcOG02179	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	Polyferredoxin	COG01145	pfam12838, pfam12838, pfam12838		TIGR01971, TIGR04105						1						
arcOG02618	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Ferredoxin	COG01146	pfam13187, pfam12139		TIGR02060						1						
arcOG00447	C	Energy production and conversion	FixB	Electron transfer flavoprotein, alpha subunit	COG02025	pfam01012, pfam0076	cd01985		1	1	1	1		1	2	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01235	C	Energy production and conversion	CyoA	Heme/copper-type cytochrome/quinol oxidase, subunit 2	COG01622	pfam00116	cd13918	TIGR02866	1	1	1	1		1	2	1			1	
arcOG02017	C	Energy production and conversion	RutF	NADH/FMN oxidoreductase RutF, flavin reductase (DIM6/NTAB) family	COG01853	pfam01613		TIGR03615	2	1	1			2	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04548	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Ferredoxin	COG01146	pfam13237		TIGR02512	1					2	1					
arcOG00446	C	Energy production and conversion	FixA	Electron transfer flavoprotein, beta subunit	COG02086	pfam01012	cd01714		1	1	1	1		2	1			1	2	
arcOG04237	C	Energy production and conversion	GltA	Citrate synthase	COG00372	pfam00285	cd06118	TIGR01800	1	2	1	1	1	1	2		1	1	2	
arcOG00332	C	Energy production and conversion	GlpC	Membrane associated Fe-S oxidoreductase	COG00247		pfam02754						3		2	1	1	1		
arcOG01252	C	Energy production and conversion	PutA	Lactaldehyde dehydrogenase, Succinate semialdehyde dehydrogenase or oth	COG01012	pfam00171	cd07088	TIGR01780	3	4	3	2		2	5	1	1	4	11	
arcOG00570	C	Energy production and conversion	FixC	Dehydrogenase (flavoprotein)	COG00644	pfam13450		TIGR02032	8	9	4	5	3	5	8	4	2	4	9	
arcOG04594	C	Energy production and conversion	QcrB	Cytochrome b subunit of the bc complex	COG01290				1		1		1	2		1	1	1	2	
arcOG00288	C	Energy production and conversion	NfnB	Nitroreductase	COG00778	pfam00881	cd02150	TIGR02476	2					1		1	1	1		
arcOG02929	C	Energy production and conversion	PetT	Plastocyanin	COG03794	pfam00127	cd13921	TIGR02657						1						
arcOG00333	C	Energy production and conversion	GlpC	Fe-S oxidoreductase	COG00247	pfam13534, pfam02754									1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG02187	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	Ferredoxin domain containing protein	COG01145	pfam12838, pfam12838		TIGR04105, TIGR04041						1						
arcOG02398	C	Energy production and conversion	CcdB	Cytochrome c biogenesis protein	COG00785	pfam02683									1					
arcOG02449	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	Flavodoxin fused to ferredoxin domain	COG01145	pfam12724, pfam13187		TIGR04041						1						
arcOG01458	C	Energy production and conversion	Qor	NADPH:quinone reductase or related Zn-dependent oxidoreductase	COG00604	pfam08240, pfam0010	cd08264	TIGR02824	1	2	2	2	1	2	2		2	2		
arcOG01491	C	Energy production and conversion	BisC	Anaerobic dehydrogenase	COG00243	pfam00384	cd02766	TIGR01591						3	1	1	1	3		
arcOG01500	C	Energy production and conversion	HybA	Fe-S cluster-containing dehydrogenase component	COG00437	pfam13459, pfam13247		TIGR02951						3						
arcOG00963	C	Energy production and conversion	GlpC	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, Fe-S protein subunit	COG00479	pfam13085, pfam13183, pfam02754, pfam00384, TIGR	1	1	1	1						1	2			
arcOG01164	C	Energy production and conversion	Icd	Isocitrate dehydrogenase	COG00538	pfam00180		TIGR00183	1	1		1						1		
arcOG04650	C	Energy production and conversion	CyoC	Heme/copper-type cytochrome/quinol oxidase, subunit 3	COG01845	pfam00510	cd0386	TIGR02842	1	1							1	1	1	
arcOG01599	C	Energy production and conversion	PorB	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored	COG01013	pfam02775, pfam1236	cd03375	TIGR02177	1	1				1	1		1	1	1	
arcOG00701	C	Energy production and conversion	UgpQ	Glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase	COG00584	pfam03009	cd08568		1	2	1	1	1	1		2	1	1		
arcOG00340	C	Energy production and conversion	GlcD	FAD/FMN-containing dehydrogenase fused to Heterodisulfide reductase, sub	COG00277	pfam01565, pfam02913, pfam13183	TIGR00387, TIGR	1	1	1	1	1	2							
arcOG00571	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhA	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, flavoprotein subunit	COG01053	pfam00890, pfam02910		TIGR03378, TIGR	2	1	1	1				1	2	8		
arcOG00519	C	Energy production and conversion	FldA	Flavodoxin	COG00716	pfam12682			3	2	3	1	1	4					1	
arcOG02410	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Coenzyme F420-dependent N5,N10-methylene tetrahydromethanopterin red	COG02141	pfam00296	cd01097	TIGR03555	1					1				2		
arcOG01359	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG01031	pfam04055		TIGR04013						1	1	1	1	1		
arcOG00338	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhC	Succinate dehydrogenase subunit C	COG02048	pfam02754, pfam02754		TIGR03288						1		1	1	2		
arcOG03363	C	Energy production and conversion	NtpF	Archaeal/vacuolar-type H+-ATPase subunit H	COG02811															
arcOG00024	C	Energy production and conversion	GlpK	Glycerol kinase	COG00554	pfam00370, pfam0278	cd07786	TIGR01311						1						
arcOG00335	C	Energy production and conversion	LutB	L-lactate utilization protein LutB, contains ferredoxin domain	COG01139	pfam02589, pfam13183		TIGR00273						1						
arcOG00349	C	Energy production and conversion	Fer	Ferredoxin	COG01141	pfam13459														
arcOG00509	C	Energy production and conversion	NorV	Flavopiroxidoredoxin	COG00426	pfam00753, pfam00258		TIGR03288						1						
arcOG00709	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Aldehyde:ferredoxin oxidoreductase	COG02414	pfam02730, pfam01314														
arcOG00853	C	Energy production and conversion	SfcA	Malic enzyme	COG00281	pfam00390, pfam0394	cd05311													
arcOG00959	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Ferredoxin	COG01146															
arcOG00964	C	Energy production and conversion	HdrC	Heterodisulfide reductase, subunit C	COG01150	pfam13183		TIGR03290						1						
arcOG01097	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Rubrerythrin	COG01592	pfam02915	cd01041						1							
arcOG01338	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Acyl-CoA synthetase, ATP-grasp containing subunit	COG01042	pfam13549														
arcOG01356	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG01032	pfam02310, pfam0405	cd02068, cd013	TIGR02026						1						
arcOG01549	C	Energy production and conversion	FrhA	Coenzyme F420-reducing hydrogenase, alpha subunit	COG03259	pfam00374		TIGR03295						1						
arcOG01552	C	Energy production and conversion	HyC	Ni-Fe-hydrogenase III component G	COG03262	pfam00329		TIGR01961						1						
arcOG01607	C	Energy production and conversion	PorA	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored	COG00674	pfam01855		TIGR03710						1						
arcOG01609	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Indolepyruvate ferredoxin oxidoreductase, alpha and beta subunit	COG04231	pfam01855, pfam0277	cd07034, cd020	TIGR03336						1						
arcOG01674	C	Energy production and conversion	AcyP	Acylphosphatase	COG01254	pfam00708								1						
arcOG02461	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Ferredoxin	COG00221	pfam00719	cd00412						1							
arcOG02472	C	Energy production and conversion	FrhG	Coenzyme F420-reducing hydrogenase, gamma subunit	COG01941	pfam01058		TIGR03294												

arcOG04391	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Rubredoxin	COG01773	pfam00301	cd00730											1		
arcOG04406	C	Energy production and conversion	FumA	Tartrate hydratase beta subunit/Fumarate hydratase class I, C-terminal domain	COG01838	pfam05683												1		
arcOG04407	C	Energy production and conversion	TtdA	Tartrate hydratase alpha subunit/Fumarate hydratase class I, N-terminal domain	COG01951	pfam05681												1		
arcOG04429	C	Energy production and conversion	HydA	Ni,Fe-hydrogenase maturation factor	COG00680	pfam01750	cd06067											1		
arcOG04475	C	Energy production and conversion	OadB	Na+-transporting methylmalonyl-CoA/oxaloacetate decarboxylase, beta subunit	COG01883	pfam03977												1		
arcOG04537	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoF	NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase, NADH-binding 51 kD subunit (chain F)	COG01894	pfam01512, pfam10589												1		
arcOG04874	C	Energy production and conversion	AllD	Malate/lactate/ureidoglycolate dehydrogenase, LDH2 family	COG02055	pfam02615												1		
arcOG04890	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoE	NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase 24 kD subunit	COG01905	pfam01257	cd13637, cd030											1		
arcOG05128	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	Ferredoxin	COG01145	pfam13746												1		
arcOG05744	C	Energy production and conversion	HycB	Fe-S-cluster-containing hydrogenase component 2	COG01142	pfam12838												1		
arcOG05745	C	Energy production and conversion	-	BFD-like (2Fe-2S) binding domain	COG00446	pfam04324											1			
arcOG05797	C	Energy production and conversion	OadG	Na+-transporting methylmalonyl-CoA/oxaloacetate decarboxylase, gamma subunit	COG03630	pfam04277												1		
arcOG05865	C	Energy production and conversion	PenCK	Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, GTP-dependent	COG01274	pfam00821	cd00819											1		
arcOG06124	C	Energy production and conversion	ACh1	Acetyl-CoA hydrolase	COG00427	pfam02550, pfam13336												1		
arcOG06130	C	Energy production and conversion	PflD	Pyruvate-formate lyase	COG01882	pfam02901, pfam0122	cd01677											1		
arcOG13546	C	Energy production and conversion	-	ACP (acyl carrier) superfamily protein	COG03260	pfam06857											1			
arcOG01605	C	Energy production and conversion	PorD	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored.	COG01144	pfam12838											2	1	1	
arcOG01163	C	Energy production and conversion	LeuB	Isocitrate/isopropylmalate dehydrogenase	COG00473	pfam00180											2	1	3	
arcOG01340	C	Energy production and conversion	-	AcyL-CoA synthetase (NDP forming)	COG01042	pfam13380, pfam13607											2			
arcOG01357	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG01032	pfam04055											2			
arcOG01547	C	Energy production and conversion	HycE	Ni,Fe-hydrogenase III large subunit and subunit G	COG03261	pfam00374, pfam00346											2			
arcOG01553	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Ni,Fe-hydrogenase III small subunit	COG03260	pfam01058											2			
arcOG01601	C	Energy production and conversion	PorB	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored.	COG01013	pfam02775	cd03376										2			
arcOG01602	C	Energy production and conversion	PorG	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored.	COG01014	pfam01558											2			
arcOG01603	C	Energy production and conversion	PorG	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored.	COG01014	pfam01558											2			
arcOG01608	C	Energy production and conversion	PorA	Pyruvate:ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid:ferredoxin oxidored.	COG00674	pfam01855, pfam0278	cd07034										2			
arcOG02235	C	Energy production and conversion	HdrA	Heterodisulfide reductase, subunit A or related polyferredoxin	COG01148	pfam07992, pfam13183, pfam01266, pf											2			
arcOG01545	C	Energy production and conversion	HyfC	Formate hydrolyase subunit 4	COG00650	pfam00146											3			
arcOG00706	C	Energy production and conversion	-	Aldehyde:ferredoxin oxidoreductase	COG02414	pfam02730, pfam01314											4			
arcOG01537	C	Energy production and conversion	NuoM	NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit 4 (chain M)	COG00651	pfam00361											5			
arcOG00855	C	Energy production and conversion	Pta	Phosphotransacetylase	COG00280	pfam01515											1	1		
arcOG01167	C	Energy production and conversion	CoxL	Aerobic-type carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, large subunit CoxL/CutL hom	COG01529	pfam01315, pfam02738											1	1		
arcOG01925	C	Energy production and conversion	CoxS	Aerobic-type carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, small subunit CoxS/CutS hom	COG02080	pfam13085, pfam0179, cd00207											1	1		
arcOG01926	C	Energy production and conversion	CoxM	Aerobic-type carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, middle subunit CoxM/CutM hom	COG01319	pfam00941, pfam03450											1	1		
arcOG00962	C	Energy production and conversion	FrdB	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, Fe-S protein subunit	COG00479	pfam13085, pfam13183											1	2		
arcOG04595	C	Energy production and conversion	QcrA	Rieske Fe-S protein	COG00723												1	2		
arcOG00456	C	Energy production and conversion	GpsA	NAD(P)H-dependent glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase	COG00240	pfam01210, pfam07479											1	3		
arcOG01617	C	Energy production and conversion	Tas	Aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase related enzyme	COG00667	pfam00248	cd06660										1	3		
arcOG04358	C	Energy production and conversion	FdhD	Uncharacterized protein required for formate dehydrogenase activity	COG01526	pfam02634											1	3		
arcOG01236	C	Energy production and conversion	CyoA	Heme/copper-type cytochrome/cytochrome oxidase	COG01622	pfam00116	cd13842										1			
arcOG01502	C	Energy production and conversion	HycB	Fe-S-cluster-containing hydrogenase component 2	COG01142	pfam13247											1			
arcOG02304	C	Energy production and conversion	Mct/CaiB	Succinyl-CoA:mesaconate CoA-transferase or predicted acyl-CoA transferase/	COG01804	pfam02515											1			
arcOG02476	C	Energy production and conversion	HdrA	Heterodisulfide reductase, subunit A; ferredoxin domain	COG01148	pfam07992, pfam13237, pfam13454, pf											1			
arcOG04522	C	Energy production and conversion	CcdA	Cytochrome c biogenesis protein	COG00785													1		
arcOG02189	C	Energy production and conversion	NapF	HTH containing transcriptional regulator fused to ferredoxin domain	COG01145													1		
arcOG02842	C	Energy production and conversion	Fdx	Ferredoxin	COG00633	pfam00111	cd00207											1		
arcOG04145	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TrkG	Trk-type K+ transport system, membrane component	COG00168	pfam02386											1	1	1	
arcOG01959	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TrkA	TrkA, K+ transport system, NAD-binding component	COG00569	pfam02254, pfam02080, pfam02254, pfam02080											1	1	1	
arcOG01417	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Soda	Superoxide dismutase	COG00605	pfam00081, pfam02777											1	1		
arcOG04231	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CutA	Uncharacterized protein involved in tolerance to divalent cations	COG01324	pfam03091											1	1	3	
arcOG02021	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PspE	Rhodanese-related sulfurtransferase	COG00607	pfam00581	cd00158										1	2	5	
arcOG07775	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	HcaE	Phenylpropionate dioxygenase or related ring-hydroxylating dioxygenase, large	COG04638	pfam00355, pfam00804	cd03535, cd088										1	4		
arcOG02763	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Heavy-metal-associated domain (HMA)	COG02608	pfam00403	cd00371										1	2		
arcOG02881	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ECM27	Ca2+/Na+ antiporter	COG00530	pfam01699, pfam01699											1	2	4	
arcOG01477	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CzCD	Co/Zn/Cd efflux system component	COG01230	pfam01545											1			
arcOG00576	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Predicted divalent heavy-metal cations transporter	COG00428	pfam02535											2	1		
arcOG00238	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ArbS	Na+/H+ antiporter NhaD or related arsenite permease	COG01055	pfam03600	cd01117										2	2	3	
arcOG02569	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	EriC	Chloride channel protein EriC	COG00038	pfam00654, pfam0057	cd00400, cd045										1			
arcOG04330	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	FTR1	High-affinity Fe2+/Pb2+ permease	COG00672	pfam03239											2			
arcOG09746	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sulfotransferase related protein	COG00685												1		3	
arcOG04750	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sirohydrochlorin iron chelatase fused to [2Fe-2S] Ferredoxin	COG02138	pfam01903, pfam0190	cd03416, cd03414, cd02980										1	1		
arcOG02499	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Lipoprotein NsdB family, contains CASH domains	COG03420	pfam13229, pfam13229											1			
arcOG0265	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CorA	Mg2+ and Co2+ transporter	COG00598	pfam01544	cd12828										1	1		
arcOG04397	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Amtb	Ammonia permease	COG00004	pfam00909											1	1		
arcOG02627	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PitA	Phosphate/Sulphate permease	COG00306	pfam01384											1	2	1	
arcOG02640	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Uncharacterized protein YkaA, distantly related to PhoU, UPF0111/DUF47 fan	COG01392												1	2		
arcOG02764	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CopZ	Copper/Zn/cation transporter	COG02608	pfam00403	cd00371										1	1	1	
arcOG03474	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MMT1	Predicted Co/Zn/Cd cation transporter	COG00853	pfam01545											1			
arcOG02688	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	DsrF	Uncharacterized protein involved in intracellular sulfur reduction	COG01553	pfam02635											1	1		
arcOG00173	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhnC	ABC-type phosphate/phosphonate transport system, permease component	COG03639	pfam00528	cd06261										1	3		
arcOG02026	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhnC	ABC-type phosphate/phosphonate transport system, ATPase component	COG03638	pfam00005	cd03256										1	3		
arcOG01805	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhnD	ABC-type phosphate/phosphonate transport system, periplasmic component	COG03221	pfam12974	cd01071										1	4		
arcOG04233	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	FepB	ABC-type Fe3+-hydroxamate transport system, periplasmic component	COG00614	pfam01497	cd01143										1			
arcOG00201	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ZnuC	ABC-type Mn/Mn2+ transport system, ATPase component	COG01121	pfam00005	cd03235										1	1	1	
arcOG01006	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Znub	ABC-type Mn2+/Zn2+ transport system, permease component	COG01108	pfam00950	cd06550										1	1	1	
arcOG01005	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Lral	ABC-type metal ion transport system, periplasmic component/surface adhesi	COG00803	pfam01297	cd01018										1	1		
arcOG00163	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ThpB	ABC-type Fe3+-transport system, permease component	COG01178	pfam00528, pfam0052	cd06261, cd062													

arCOG02497	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Lipoprotein NosD family, contains CASH domains	COG03420	pfam12708		TIGR04247			1						1					
arCOG01578	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MgtA	Cation transport ATPase	COG00474	pfam00690, pfam00122, pfam00702, pf	TIGR01647										1	1	1			
arCOG02050	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sulfite exporter, TauE/Safe family	COG00730	pfam01925											1	1	1	2		
arCOG00202	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	EcfA2	Energy-coupling factor transporter ATP-binding protein EcfA2	COG01122	pfam00005	cd03225	TIGR01166									1	1	1			
arCOG01040	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CysC	Adenylsulfate kinase or related kinase	COG00529	pfam01583	cd02070	TIGR00455									1	1	1			
arCOG01096	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CCC1	Predicted Fe2+/Mn2+ transporter, VIT1/CCC1 family	COG01814	pfam02915, pfam0198, cd01044, cd02431										1	1	1				
arCOG00219	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ModA	ABC-type molybdate transport system, periplasmic component	COG00725	pfam13531	cd13540	TIGR03730									1					
arCOG00359	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	FeoB	Fe2+ transport system protein B	COG00370	pfam02421, pfam0767	cd01879	TIGR00437									1					
arCOG00624	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MgtE2	Permease, similar to cation transporter	COG01824	pfam01769										1						
arCOG01069	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	CoA-dependent NAD(P)H Sulfur Oxidoreductase	COG00446	pfam07992, pfam02852		TIGR03385								1						
arCOG01095	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Ftn	Ferritin	COG01528	pfam00210	cd01055									1						
arCOG01475	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MMT1	Predicted Co/Zn/Cd cation transporter	COG00053	pfam01545, pfam0257	cd00851	TIGR01297								1						
arCOG01953	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	KefB	Kef-type K+ transport system, membrane component	COG00475	pfam00999		TIGR00932								1						
arCOG01954	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	KefB	Kef-type K+ transport system, membrane component	COG00475	pfam00999		TIGR00932								1						
arCOG01957	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TrkA	TrkA, K+ transport system, NAD-binding component	COG00569	pfam02254, pfam02080										1						
arCOG02102	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	FeoA	Fe2+ transport system protein A	COG01918	pfam04023										1						
arCOG02248	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CbiM	ABC-type Co2+ transport system, permease component	COG00310	pfam01891		TIGR00123								1						
arCOG03077	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhB	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHb subunit	COG02111											1						
arCOG03159	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	CbiM	ABC-type Co2+ transport system, permease component	COG00310	pfam13190									1							
arCOG04191	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	IMET3	ATP sulfurylase (sulfate adenyltransferase)	COG02046	pfam14306, pfam0174, cd00517		TIGR00339								1						
arCOG04355	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TehA	Tellurite resistance protein or related permease	COG01275	pfam03595	cd09299	TIGR00816								1						
arCOG05758	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	TrkA-C domain containing protein	COG00490	pfam02080									1							
arCOG05908	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Ferritin-like domain	COG01633	pfam04454									1							
arCOG10427	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Chromate resistance protein	COG04275	pfam09828									1							
arCOG10942	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sulfotransferase family protein											1							
arCOG01103	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Ferritin-like domain	COG01633	pfam02915	cd01045								2							
arCOG01958	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Kch	Kef-type K+ transport system, predicted NAD-binding component	COG01226	pfam07885, pfam02254									2							
arCOG01960	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TrkA	K+ transport system, NAD-binding component fused to ion channel	COG01226	pfam02254, pfam02080, pfam02254, pfam02080									2							
arCOG01961	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	NhaP	NhaP-type Na+/H+ and K+/H+ antiporter	COG00025	pfam00999		TIGR00831							2							
arCOG02190	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ACR3	Arsenite efflux pump ACR3 or related permease	COG00798	pfam01758		TIGR00832							2							
arCOG03072	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhF	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHc subunit	COG01006	pfam00420		TIGR00941							2							
arCOG03078	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Predicted subunit of the Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter	COG01563	pfam13244									2							
arCOG03079	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhB	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHb subunit	COG02111	pfam04039									2							
arCOG03082	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhG	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHg subunit	COG01320	pfam03334		TIGR01300							2							
arCOG03099	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhI	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHi subunit	COG01863	pfam01899		TIGR00942							2							
arCOG03121	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	MnhF	Multisubunit Na+/H+ antiporter, MnHf subunit	COG02212	pfam04066									2							
arCOG00318	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhoU	Phosphate uptake regulator	COG00704	pfam04014, pfam01895, pfam01895		TIGR02135							1	1						
arCOG01576	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ZntA	Cation transport ATPase	COG02217	pfam00403, pfam0012, cd00371, cd014		TIGR00003, TIGR01511							1	1						
arCOG02062	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TusA	TusA-related sulfurtransferase	COG00425	pfam01206	cd00291								1	1						
arCOG02287	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Putative selenium binding protein, beta/alpha-propeller fold	COG00393	pfam1906									1	1						
arCOG05356	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Fes	Enterochelin esterase or related enzyme	COG02382	pfam00756									1	1						
arCOG111907	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Fe-S metabolism associated domain	COG02657	pfam02657		TIGR03391							1	1						
arCOG00230	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Periplasmic molybdate-binding protein/domain	COG01910	pfam00126, pfam12727		TIGR00637							1							
arCOG02849	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ArsA	Oxanyon-translocating ATPase	COG00003	pfam02374	cd02035	TIGR00345							1							
arCOG04559	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	EmrE	Membrane transporter of cations and cationic drugs	COG02076	pfam00893									1							
arCOG01964	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Kch	Kef-type K+ transport system, predicted NAD-binding component	COG01226	pfam07885									2							
arCOG06837	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Lipoprotein NosD family, contains CASH domains	COG03420	pfam05048									2							
arCOG00167	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstC	ABC-type phosphate transport system, permease component	COG00573		cd06261	TIGR02138							1							
arCOG00168	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstA	ABC-type phosphate transport system, permease component	COG00581		cd06261	TIGR00974							1							
arCOG00213	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstS	ABC-type phosphate transport system, periplasmic component	COG00226	pfam12849	cd13565	TIGR00975							1							
arCOG00231	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstB	ABC-type phosphate transport system, ATPase component	COG01117	pfam00005	cd03260	TIGR00972							1							
arCOG00232	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhoU	Phosphate uptake regulator	COG00704									1								
arCOG02852	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	(NirD)	Ferredoxin subunit of nitrite reductase or ring-hydroxylating dioxygenase	COG02146	pfam0355	cd03528	TIGR02377							1							
arCOG03797	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Ferritin-like domain	COG01633	pfam05763									1							
arCOG06728	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sulfite exporter, TauE/Safe family	COG00730	pfam01925									2							
arCOG01709	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CaiA	Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	COG01960	pfam02771, pfam0277	cd01158	TIGR03207	1	1	1				1	1						
arCOG04213	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	INO1	Myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase	COG01260	pfam07994		TIGR03450	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1						
arCOG06112	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Acs	Acyl-coenzyme A synthetase/AMP-(fatty acid) ligase	COG00365	pfam00501	cd05943	TIGR01217	1	2	1				1	1						
arCOG02245	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Cytidylyltransferase family enzyme	COG01836	pfam01940		TIGR00297	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
arCOG04106	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CdsA	CDP-diglyceride synthetase	COG00575	pfam01864			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1			
arCOG01532	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	UppS	Undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthase	COG00020	pfam01255	cd00475	TIGR00055	1						1	1		1	1			
arCOG08932	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	LCBS	Diacetylcerol kinase family enzyme	COG01597	pfam00781		TIGR03702	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1			
arCOG00249	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FadB	3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, some fused to Enoyl-CoA hydratase	COG01250	pfam02737, pfam0072	cd06558	TIGR02437, TIGR	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4			
arCOG13950	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Phosphatidylglycerophosphate A	COG01608	pfam04608	cd06971		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1			
arCOG00860	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Isopentenyl phosphate kinase, enzyme of modified mevalonate pathway	COG01608	pfam00696	cd04241	TIGR02075	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	2	1	2		
arCOG01028	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	ERG12	Mevalonate kinase	COG01577	pfam00288		TIGR00549	1	1	1				1	1		1	1	1		
arCOG01843	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Sterol carrier protein	COG01625	pfam02036			1	1	1	1			1			1	1	1		
arCOG01264	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FabG	Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase	COG01028	pfam00106	cd05327	TIGR01289	1	1		1			1			1		1		
arCOG01085	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PcrB	(S)-3-geranylgeranylphosphate synthase, TIM-barrel fold	COG01646	pfam01884	cd02812	TIGR01768	1	1		1			1	1		1	1	1	4	
arCOG04351	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Predicted membrane associated lipid hydrolase, neutral ceramide superfamily	COG03356	pfam09843			1	1					1	1		1	1	1		
arCOG00250	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FadB	3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase	COG01250	pfam02737, pfam00725		TIGR02279	1			1	1	1	1	1		2	5			
arCOG04260	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	HMG1	Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase	COG01257	pfam00368	cd00643	TIGR00533	1			1			1			1	1	2		
arCOG02936	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	ERG9	Phytene/squalene synthetase																		

arcOG00670	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgsA	Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase	COG00558	pfam01066		1	2	2	2	1		2		1	2	2
arcOG00239	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalD	Enoyl-CoA hydratase/carnithine racemase	COG01024	pfam00378	cd06558	TIGR03210	3	1	2	1	1	3	1	3	12	
arcOG01707	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalA	Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	COG01960	pfam02771, pfam0277	cd00567	TIGR03207	4	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	4	11
arcOG04199	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FAA1	Long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase (AMP-forming)	COG01022	pfam00501	cd05907	TIGR01923	1	1	1	2	1		1	1	2	
arcOG01137	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FadM	Acyl-CoA thioesterase FadM	COG00824	pfam13279	cd00586	TIGR00051	1		1	1			1	1	1	
arcOG04100	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalA	Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	COG01960										1			
arcOG01529	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Acs	Acyl-coenzyme A synthetase/AMP-(fatty) acid ligase	COG00365	pfam00501	cd05966	TIGR02188	1	1			1		2			
arcOG01282	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PaaJ	Acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	COG00183	pfam00108, pfam0280	cd00751	TIGR01930	2	2	2	1			2		3	5
arcOG01767	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PksG	3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA synthase	COG03425	pfam08545, pfam0854	cd00827	TIGR00748	1	1	1	1	1		1	3	2	
arcOG01278	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PaaJ	Acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	COG00183		cd00829	TIGR01930	1	1	1	1			1	1		
arcOG04761	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	UppP	Undecaprenyl pyrophosphate phosphatase	COG01968	pfam02673		TIGR00753	1	2	1	1	1	1				
arcOG01879	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Dolichol kinase family protein	COG00170				1			1				1		
arcOG01880	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	SEC59	Dolichol kinase	COG00170				1							2		
arcOG00856	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalC	Acyl-CoA synthetase (AMP-forming)/AMP-acid ligase II	COG00318	pfam00501	cd12119	TIGR01923	1									
arcOG09737	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	LicD	Phosphorylcholine metabolism protein LicD	COG03475	pfam04991			1									
arcOG04470	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Psd	Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase	COG00688	pfam02666		TIGR00164	2	1	1	1	1				1	
arcOG00671	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PsaA	Phosphatidylserine synthase	COG01183	pfam01066		TIGR04217	2	1		1	1					
arcOG00242	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalD	Enoyl-CoA hydratase/carnithine racemase	COG01024	pfam00378	cd06558	TIGR02280	1								2	
arcOG01650	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PlbB	Lysophospholipase, alpha-beta hydrolase superfamily	COG02267	pfam12697		TIGR03695								1	1	
arcOG03056	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgpB	Membrane-associated phospholipid phosphatase	COG00671	pfam01569	cd03392									1		
arcOG07155	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	IspD	4-diphosphocytidyl-2-methyl-D-erithritol synthase	COG01211	pfam01128	cd02516	TIGR00453								1		
arcOG11863	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Membrane diacylglycerol kinase	COG00818	pfam01219	cd14263								1			
arcOG02228	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	GtrA	GtrA-like flipase	COG02246	pfam04138											2	
arcOG02039	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Cls	Phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylglycerophosphate/cardiolipin synthase or related	COG1502	pfam13091, pfam1309	cd07493, cd09127, cd09128								3	1		
arcOG00241	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalD	Enoyl-CoA hydratase/carnithine racemase	COG01024	pfam00378	cd06558	TIGR02280								1	1	
arcOG01261	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FabG	Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase	COG01028	pfam00106	cd05233	TIGR01830								2	1	
arcOG03951	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgpB	Membrane-associated phospholipid phosphatase	COG00671	pfam01569	cd03386									2	6	
arcOG00674	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgsA	Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase	COG00558	pfam01066										1		
arcOG006122	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Acs	Acyl-coenzyme A synthetase/AMP-(fatty) acid ligase	COG00365	pfam00501	cd05959	TIGR02262								1		
arcOG01487	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	ComEB	Deoxyctidylate deaminase	COG02131	pfam00383	cd01286	TIGR02571	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00067	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PrsA	Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase	COG00462	pfam13793, pfam0015	cd06223	TIGR01251	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG03214	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	ThyA	Thymidylate synthase	COG00207	pfam00303	cd00351	TIGR03283	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	4	
arcOG02824	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurH	AI5CAR transformylase/IMP cyclohydrolase PurH	COG00138	pfam02142, pfam0180	cd01421	TIGR0355	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG00689	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	AllB	Dihydroorotate or related cyclic amidohydrolase	COG00044	pfam13147	cd01318	TIGR00857	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04276	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrdA	Ribonucleotide reductase, alpha subunit	COG00209	pfam03477, pfam0031	cd02888	TIGR02504	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	
arcOG01039	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	AdkA	Archaeal adenylate kinase	COG02019				1	2			1	1	1	1		
arcOG04184	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	RdgB	Inosine/xanthosine triphosphate pyrophosphatase, all-alpha NTP-PPase family	COG00127	pfam01725	cd00515	TIGR00042	1		1		1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00028	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase homolog	COG00856	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR02985, TIGR	1				1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00639	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurM	Phosphoribosylaminoimidazole (AlaR) synthetase	COG00150	pfam00586, pfam0276	cd02196	TIGR00878	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00029	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrF	Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase	COG00461	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR00336	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG00692	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	SsnA	Cytosine deaminase or related metal-dependent hydrolase	COG00402	pfam1979	cd01305	TIGR02967	1	1				1	1	2		
arcOG00419	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Hit	Hit family hydrolase	COG00537	pfam01230	cd01275		1					1	1	1	4	
arcOG01747	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurB	Adenylosuccinate lyase	COG00015	pfam02006, pfam1039	cd01360	TIGR00928	1				1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG00102	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurL	Phosphoribosylformylglycaminidine (FGAM) synthase, glutamine amidotransf	COG00047	pfam13507	cd01740	TIGR01737	1	1			1	1	2	1	2	
arcOG04313	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Ndk	Nucleoside diphosphate kinase	COG00105	pfam00334	cd04413		1	1			1	1	2	1	1	
arcOG00063	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrG	CTP synthase (UTP-ammonia lyase)	COG00504	pfam06418, pfam011	cd03113, cd017	TIGR00337	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	
arcOG04462	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurS	Phosphoribosylformylglycaminidine (FGAM) synthase, PurS component	COG01828	pfam02700		TIGR0302	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG04421	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurC	Phosphoribosylaminoimidazole succinocarboxamide (SAICAR) synthase	COG00152	pfam01259	cd01415	TIGR00081	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG000641	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurL	Phosphoribosylformylglycaminidine (FGAM) synthase, synthetase domain	COG00046	pfam00586, pfam0276	cd02203, cd022	TIGR01736	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01565	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrnA	nanR/Nase/pAp phosphatase, hydrolyzes c-di-AMP and oligoRNAs	COG00618	pfam01368			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00911	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrB	Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, catalytic chain	COG00540	pfam02729, pfam0185		TIGR00670	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG01034	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	THEP1	Nucleoside-triphosphatase THEP1	COG01618	pfam03266	cd00009		1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG04229	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrL	Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, regulatory subunit	COG01781	pfam01948, pfam02748		TIGR00240	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arcOG04048	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Dcd	Deoxyctidylate deaminase	COG00717	pfam00692	cd07557	TIGR02274	1	1				1	1	1	2	
arcOG04387	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurA	Adenylosuccinate synthase	COG00104	pfam00709	cd03108	TIGR00184	1		1			1	1	1	2	
arcOG04415	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurD	Phosphoribosylamine-glycine ligase	COG00151	pfam02844, pfam01071, pfam02843		TIGR00877	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arcOG00108	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Nnr2	NAD(P)-H hydride repair enzyme Nnr, NAD(P)-H hydride dehydratase domain	COG00063	pfam03853, pfam0125	cd01171	TIGR00197, TIGR00196	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	
arcOG00085	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaA	GMP synthase, PP-ATPase domain/subunit	COG00519	pfam02540, pfam0095	cd01997	TIGR00884	1	1				1	1	1	1	
arcOG00090	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaA	GMP synthase - Glutamine amidotransferase domain	COG00518	pfam00117	cd01741	TIGR00888	1					1	1		3	
arcOG04246	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	5-formamidoimidazole-4-carboxamide 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl 5'-monophosp	COG01759	pfam06849, pfam06973		TIGR00877									2	
arcOG00603	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrD	Dihydroorotate dehydrogenase	COG00167	pfam01180	cd04740	TIGR01037	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	4	
arcOG01037	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Cmk	Cytidylyl kinase	COG01102	pfam13189	cd02020	TIGR02173	1	2	1			2	1	1	1	
arcOG00087	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaA	GMP synthase - Glutamine amidotransferase domain	COG00518	pfam00117	cd01742	TIGR00888	2	1	1	2		2	1	1	1	
arcOG01891	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	TmK	Thymidylate kinase	COG00125	pfam02223	cd01672	TIGR00041	2	1		1	1	1	2	1	2	
arcOG00093	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurF	Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase	COG00034	pfam00310, pfam0015	cd00715, cd062	TIGR01134	3	3				1	2	2	1	
arcOG02825	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurN	Folate-dependent phosphoribosylglycaminide formyltransferase PurN	COG00299				3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	
arcOG02464	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurE	Phosphoribosylcarboxyamidoimidazole (NCAIR) mutase	COG008041	pfam00841	pfam00731	TIGR01162	1	1		1		1	1	1	1	
arcOG00612	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaB	IMP dehydrogenase/GMP reductase	COG00516	pfam00478	cd00381	TIGR01302	2	2		2		1	1	1	3	
arcOG02807	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	AzgA	Xanthine/uracil/uridine C permease, AzgA family	COG02252	pfam00860			1	1	1			1	1	1	2	
arcOG00525	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Predicted secreted endonuclease distantly related to archaeal Holliday juncti	COG04741	pfam10107									1			
arcOG00030	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Apt	Adenine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase or related PRPP-binding protein	COG00503	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR01090	1	1		1		4	1	1	4	
arcOG00081	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrF	Orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase	COG00284	pfam00215	cd04725	TIGR01740	1	2				1	1	2		
arcOG03575	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Polynucleotide kinase 2	COG02326	pfam03976, pfam0397	cd01672	TIGR03708	1		1	1						

arCOG01324	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Udp	Uridine phosphorylase	COG02820	pfam01048		TIGR01718											1			
arCOG01723	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	CyAB	Adenylyl cyclase, class 2 (thermophilic)	COG01437	pfam01928	cd07890	TIGR00318											1			
arCOG01883	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	THY1	Thymidylate synthase	COG01351	pfam02511		TIGR02170											1			
arCOG04173	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Cdd	Cytidine deaminase	COG00295	pfam00383	cd01283	TIGR01354											1			
arCOG04298	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Adenosine/AMP kinase	COG01839	pfam04008													1			
arCOG04309	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	S-adenosyl-methionine hydroxide adenosyltransferase	COG01912	pfam01887													1			
arCOG04889	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrdD	Oxygen-sensitive ribonucleoside-triphosphate reductase	COG01328	pfam13597	cd01675	TIGR02487											1			
arCOG05133	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Udk	Uridine kinase	COG00572	pfam00485	cd02026	TIGR00235											1			
arCOG01327	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Pnp	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase	COG00005	pfam01048		TIGR01694										2	1	2		
arCOG00695	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	SsnA	Cytosine deaminase or related metal-dependent hydrolase	COG00402	pfam01979	cd01298	TIGR03314										2	2	2		
arCOG03658	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrdF	Ribonucleotide reductase, beta subunit (ferritin domain)	COG00208	pfam00268	cd01049	TIGR04171										1	1			
arCOG01046	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Adk	Adenylate kinase or related kinase	COG00563	pfam00406	cd01428	TIGR01351										1	2			
arCOG14568	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Pseudouridine synthase	COG00849	pfam02554	TIGR00093											1	2			
arCOG01566	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrnA	nanORNA/pAp phosphatase, hydrolyzes c-di-AMP and oligoRNAs	COG00618	pfam02254, pfam01368, pfam02272													1			
arCOG06976	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	HmgA	Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase	COG03508				1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
arCOG00696	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	HutI	Imidazolonepropionate or related amidohydrolase	COG01228	pfam13147	cd01296	TIGR01224	1				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	
arCOG00235	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	MhpD	2-keto-4-pentenoate hydratase/2'-oxohepta-3-ene-1,7-dioic acid hydratase (c)	COG00179	pfam01557		TIGR02303	2	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
arCOG04347	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR01934	3	2	1	1			2	1						
arCOG01730	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Aromatic ring-opening dioxygenase, catalytic LigB subunit related enzyme	COG03384	pfam02900		TIGR02298														
arCOG04340	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam13489	cd02440	TIGR02081										1				
arCOG06106	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Predicted ring-cleavage extradiol dioxygenase	COG02514	pfam12681, pfam1268	cd07255, cd072	TIGR03211										1				
arCOG00570	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam12847	cd02440	TIGR02021	1	1	1	1			1					1		
arCOG01791	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam12847	cd02440	TIGR02021	1	1			1	1	1	1				1		
arCOG01792	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR01934	1	1			1									
arCOG01781	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR02072	1	1			1		1					1	2	
arCOG00777	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	Paal	HGG motif-containing thioesterase, possibly involved in aromatic compounds	COG02050	pfam03061	cd03443	TIGR00369	1	2	1	1	1						1	2		
arCOG01521	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Phytene dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG01233	pfam13450			1	2			1						1	3		
arCOG03914	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	Suft	Multicopper oxidase	COG02132	pfam07732	cd11024	TIGR02376	1				1									
arCOG01523	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Phytene dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG01233	pfam01593		TIGR03467	1				1						1	1		
arCOG01778	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR02072	1	1			1		1							
arCOG01782	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR01934	1				1									
arCOG05015	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam12847	cd02440	TIGR03534											1	1		
arCOG01229	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Cyclic 2,3-diphosphoglycerate synthetase	COG02403																	
arCOG01400	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam05050	cd02440, cd021	TIGR01444												1		
arCOG01729	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Aromatic ring-opening dioxygenase, LigB subunit	COG03885	pfam02900	cd07952												1			
arCOG01773	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241		TIGR01934											1			
arCOG02702	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR02072											1			
arCOG03688	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	osmC	Organic hydroperoxide reductase	COG01764	pfam02566		TIGR03561											1			
arCOG01943	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	PncA	Amidase related to nicotinamide	COG01335	pfam00857	cd00431	TIGR03614										2	1			
arCOG04786	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	1,2-phenylacetyl-CoA epoxidase, catalytic subunit	COG03396	pfam05138		TIGR02158										1	3			
arCOG06169	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Arylsulfotransferase family protein	COG00500	pfam05935													1			
arCOG01402	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	AgIP	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam05050		TIGR01444											2	2		

POORLY CHARACTERIZED																							
arCOG02177	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG01967	pfam01889				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arCOG04565	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein, DUF368 family	COG02035	pfam04018			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arCOG05517	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG00517																		
arCOG04619	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, contains bPH2 (bacterial pleckstrin homolog)	COG03428	pfam03703, pfam03703, pfam03703	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
arCOG03668	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC_00138				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arCOG04521	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, predicted permease	SC_00496				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
arCOG04596	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC_00067				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
arCOG03678	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01698	pfam03685			1				1				1	1	1	1	1	1	
arCOG04308	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01698	pfam03685			1				1				1	1	1	1	1	1	
arCOG03729	S	Function unknown	-	Metal-binding cluster containing protein	COG01698					1							1	1	1	1	1	1	
arCOG13537	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01698					1							1						
arCOG11014	S	Function unknown	-	HTH-domain containing transcriptional regulator	SC_00234	pfam06224			1	1	1						1					1	1
arCOG01224	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01849	pfam04010			1	1	1						1			1	1	1	2
arCOG02142	S	Function unknown	-	Pheromone shutdown protein TrAB, contains GTxH motif	COG01916	pfam01963		TIGR00261	1	2	1	1					1			1	1	1	
arCOG03124	S	Function unknown	-	Pentapeptide repeats containing protein	COG01357	pfam00805, pfam00805			1	2	1	1					1				2	3	
arCOG03633	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein YckC, RDD family	COG01714	pfam06271			1	2							1			1	1		
arCOG10198	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF2899 family	COG01149	pfam11449			1	2							1					1	
arCOG07412	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01149	pfam11449			1				1				1			1		1	
arCOG05495	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, contains N-terminal coiled-coil domain	COG04911	pfam09669			1				1				1						
arCOG04076	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF359 family	COG01909	pfam04019			1				1				1			1	1	1	3
arCOG07813	S	Function unknown	-	LamG-like jellyroll fold domain	SC_00184	pfam13385			1				1				1					1	
arCOG04370	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG03503	pfam07786			1				1				1						
arCOG04412	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG04004				1	1	1					1			1	1	1		
arCOG08231	S	Function unknown	-	Periplasmic protein with immunoglobulin-like fold	COG00932				1				1				1			1</td			

arcOG05351	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	pfam11433			2			2	1		1			
arcOG01907	S	Function unknown	AIM24	Uncharacterized protein, AIM24 family	COG02013	pfam01987	TIGR00266	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1		
arcOG03232	S	Function unknown	-	Vanz like family protein	COG05652	pfam04892		1	1	1				1	1		
arcOG07442	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein				1	1					1			
arcOG02087	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein	COG01470	pfam10633, pfam13620, pfam10633		1	2	1	1			1	2		
arcOG04214	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG00432	pfam01894	TIGR00149	1	1	1	1			1	1		
arcOG10338	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC_00914	pfam13517, pfam13517, pfam13517, pfam13517		2	1	1	1			1	1		
arcOG05338	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein					1	1	1			1	2		
arcOG02081	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein	COG01470	pfam10633				1				1	2		
arcOG02206	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein								1	1	1	1		
arcOG01330	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02426	pfam06695							1	2	1		
arcOG04269	S	Function unknown	-	Protein predicted to be involved in DNA repair	COG01602	pfam04894, pfam04895							1	2			
arcOG02565	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted uncharacterized protein	COG05276									1			
arcOG06429	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, contains NRDE domain	COG03332	pfam05742							1				
arcOG02508	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein, with PKD repeat domain	COG03291	pfam00801, pfam0080	cd00146, cd001	TIGR00864	1	1	2	1	3	1			
arcOG04618	S	Function unknown	-	Membrane associated protein with extracellular Ig-like domain, a component	COG04743	pfam03651	pfam09996		1	1	1	1			2		
arcOG10444	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF2237 family	COG01411				1	1	1	1			1	2	
arcOG12677	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein					1	1	1	1			4		
arcOG04693	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein					1	1					1		
arcOG03888	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein					1	1							
arcOG03949	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG03815	pfam09858		1	2	1	1	1	1		1	2	
arcOG07680	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02832	pfam04304		1	2	1				1	3		
arcOG10153	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF4112 family		pfam13430		1	2	1							
arcOG04364	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01772	pfam04407		1	3	1	1	1	2				
arcOG02491	S	Function unknown	-	WD40 repeats containing protein	COG02319	pfam13360		1	1	1	1			1			
arcOG01119	S	Function unknown	-	GYD domain, alpha/beta barrel superfamily	COG04274	pfam08734		1	1	1							
arcOG08355	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein				1	1	1	1						
arcOG04566	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein				1		1	1						
arcOG02966	S	Function unknown	-	HEAT repeats containing protein	COG01413			1				1	1				
arcOG03749	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG04243	pfam07884	cd12918	1				1					
arcOG06533	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein				1				2					
arcOG05022	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, contains PQ loop repeat	COGO4095			1						1	1		
arcOG11862	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein				1						2			
arcOG05839	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein													
arcOG08211	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC_00448				1	1		1			1	2	
arcOG08977	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG04270				1	1							
arcOG09475	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC_00862				1								
arcOG06958	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein					2						1	2	
arcOG04006	S	Function unknown	-	HEAT repeats containing protein	COG01413	pfam13646		2						1	3		
arcOG04579	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF2071 family	COG03361	pfam09844			1	1	1			1	2		
arcOG06742	S	Function unknown	-	NosD-like cell surface protein					1	1							
arcOG08643	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein with C-terminal PEFG domain				1									
arcOG02527	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein, with PKD repeat domain	COG03291							1			2		
arcOG04662	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC_00128									1	1		
arcOG05345	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										1	1		
arcOG04500	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein with Ig-like domain										1	2	1	
arcOG02170	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC_00300	pfam13559								1	1		
arcOG09426	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein										1	2		
arcOG01302	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01531	pfam04457								1			
arcOG01336	S	Function unknown	AMMECR1	Uncharacterized protein	COG02078	pfam01871								1			
arcOG01472	S	Function unknown	-	Hemerythrin HHE cation binding domain containing protein	COG02461	pfam04282, pfam01814, pfam13596								1			
arcOG01921	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF61 family	COG02083	pfam01886								1			
arcOG02148	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized homolog of gamma-carboxymuconolactone decarboxylase	COG00599	pfam02627								1			
arcOG02159	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG04049	pfam07758								1			
arcOG02264	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG01808	pfam04087								1			
arcOG02566	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein										1			
arcOG02717	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein, DUF131 family	COG02034	pfam01998								1			
arcOG02991	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF1850 family	COG04729	pfam08905								1			
arcOG03107	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, YigZ/IMPACT family	COG01739	pfam01205, pfam09186								1			
arcOG03128	S	Function unknown	-	Pentapeptide repeat containing protein	COG01357	pfam13599, pfam13599								1			
arcOG03165	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein										1			
arcOG03379	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										1			
arcOG03397	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										1			
arcOG03573	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF1015 family	COG04198	pfam06245								1			
arcOG03677	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC_00067									1			
arcOG03768	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF973 family	COG00418	pfam06157								1			
arcOG03776	S	Function unknown	-	Zn finger protein	SC_00092									1			
arcOG03853	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein										1			
arcOG04051	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02412	pfam04242								1			
arcOG04079	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										1			
arcOG04132	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG04697	pfam09910								1			
arcOG04140	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01888	pfam02680								1			
arcOG04253	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01415	pfam05559								1			
arcOG04361	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted metal-binding protein	COG05423	pfam10050								1			
arcOG04373	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein YggV, UPF0045/DUF77 family	COG00011	pfam01910								1			
arcOG04390	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein containing a Zn-ribbon	COG04068	pfam09889								1			
arcOG04424	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG03377	pfam08827								1			
arcOG04484	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF1648 family	COG05658	pfam07853, pfam13630								1			
arcOG04555	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein related to bactofillin	COG04519	pfam04519, pfam04519								1			
arcOG04705	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02098	pfam04036, pfam04038								1			

arCOG04938	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC.00516															1		
arCOG05238	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05308	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC.00137															1		
arCOG05325	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05327	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG05352	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05357	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05358	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05389	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05460	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized Zn-finger protein	COGO1326															1		
arCOG05631	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05717	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC.00530															1		
arCOG05739	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein with conserved CXXC pairs, DUF1667 family	COGO3862	pfam07892														1		
arCOG05759	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein		pfam12646														1		
arCOG05783	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG05800	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG05803	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG06053	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG06113	S	Function unknown	-	Zn finger protein, C2C2 type	SC.00488															1		
arCOG06115	S	Function unknown	-	Pleckstrin homology domain containing proteins	SC.00612	pfam14470, pfam09851														1		
arCOG06521	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG06692	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG06939	S	Function unknown	-	WbgC-like protein family		pfam08889														1		
arCOG07169	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG07353	S	Function unknown	-	Zn-ribbon protein																1		
arCOG07356	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG07411	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC.00711															1		
arCOG08157	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG08946	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG09581	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF1700 family	COGO4709	pfam08006														1		
arCOG09752	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, DUF2068	COGO3305															1		
arCOG10088	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COGO5504															1		
arCOG10150	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC.00215															1		
arCOG10658	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG10671	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG10940	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC.00942															1		
arCOG11164	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG11196	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13491	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13492	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13493	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13494	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13495	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13496	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13498	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13499	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF4125 family		pfam13526														1		
arCOG13500	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13502	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13503	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13507	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13508	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13509	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13511	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13515	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13516	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13517	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13518	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13520	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein		pfam02677														1		
arCOG13521	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC.01004															1		
arCOG13523	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13524	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	SC.00667															1		
arCOG13525	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13526	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13527	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13528	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13529	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13530	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13533	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13534	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13535	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13539	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13540	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13541	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13542	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13543	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		
arCOG13544	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13545	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13547	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13548	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13549	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein																1		
arCOG13551	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein																1		

arCOG00940	R	General function prediction only	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG00535	pfam04055, pfam1318	cd01335	TIGR04055										1			
arCOG00969	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted hydrolase (metallo-beta-lactamase superfamily)	COG02248	pfam12706												1			
arCOG01145	R	General function prediction only	-	Phosphohydrolase, lcc/MPP superfamily	COG02129	pfam00149		cd07392										1			
arCOG01263	R	General function prediction only	DltE	Short-chain dehydrogenase	COG00300			cd05233		TIGR01830								1			
arCOG01294	R	General function prediction only	HcaD	NAD(FAD)-dependent dehydrogenase	COG00446	pfam13510, pfam0799	cd00207, cd052	TIGR01372										1			
arCOG01295	R	General function prediction only	HcaD	NAD(FAD)-dependent dehydrogenase	COG00446	pfam07992			TIGR01292									1			
arCOG01377	R	General function prediction only	-	Phosphodiesterase of AP superfamily	COG03379	pfam01663												1			
arCOG01378	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein of the AP superfamily	COG01524	pfam01663												1			
arCOG01455	R	General function prediction only	AdhP	Zn-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase	COG01064	pfam08240, pfam0010	cd08259	TIGR02824										1			
arCOG01492	R	General function prediction only	YjcC	Predicted molybdopterin-dependent oxidoreductase YjcC	COG03383	pfam13510, pfam1058	cd00207, cd027	TIGR02512, TIGR01591										1			
arCOG01728	R	General function prediction only	Mho1	Predicted class III extradiol dioxygenase, MEMO1 family	COG01355	pfam01875		cd07361	TIGR04336									1			
arCOG01801	R	General function prediction only	Imp	TRAP-type uncharacterized transport system, periplasmic component	COG02358	pfam12974		cd13567	TIGR02122									1			
arCOG01849	R	General function prediction only	PaaY	Isoleucine patch superfamily protein	COG00663			cd04650	TIGR02287									1			
arCOG01906	R	General function prediction only	-	TRAP-type uncharacterized transport system, fused permease component	COG04666	pfam06808			TIGR02123									1			
arCOG02008	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, a putative transporter component	COG03371	pfam06197												1			
arCOG02238	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted DNA-binding protein	COG01342	pfam02001			TIGR02937									1			
arCOG02317	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted regulator of amino acid metabolism, contains ACT domain	COG02150													1			
arCOG02431	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted Rossmann fold nucleotide-binding protein	COG01611				TIGR00725									1			
arCOG02444	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted permease	COG03368	pfam09847												1			
arCOG02828	R	General function prediction only	-	NAD dependent epimerase/dehydratase family	COG03367	pfam07755												1			
arCOG02900	R	General function prediction only	-	vWFA domain containing protein	COG02304	pfam00092		cd00198										1			
arCOG02902	R	General function prediction only	-	vWFA domain containing protein	COG02304	pfam13519		cd01467										1			
arCOG03045	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457	pfam13424		cd00189, cd00189										1			
arCOG03427	R	General function prediction only	-	DMT superfamily transporter	COG02510													1			
arCOG03639	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted glutamine amidotransferase	COG00121			cd01908										1			
arCOG03691	R	General function prediction only	-	Cell surface protein	COG00121													1			
arCOG04065	R	General function prediction only	PqoL	Zn-dependent peptidase	COG00612	pfam00675, pfam05193												1			
arCOG04115	R	General function prediction only	SfSA	DNA-binding protein, stimulates sugar fermentation	COG01489	pfam03749			TIGR00230									1			
arCOG04230	R	General function prediction only	-	HD superfamily hydrolase	COG03294													1			
arCOG04290	R	General function prediction only	-	PIN-domain and Zn ribbon	COG01656	pfam01927												1			
arCOG04291	R	General function prediction only	-	Sugar isomerase related protein	COG01801	pfam01904												1			
arCOG04331	R	General function prediction only	-	Thioesterase-like protein	COG05496			cd03440										1			
arCOG04354	R	General function prediction only	-	Tripartite tricarboxylate transporter (TTT) class transporter	COG01906	pfam04165			TIGR00529									1			
arCOG04359	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted RNA-binding protein containing a C-terminal EMAP domain	COG02517	pfam01588		cd02796	TIGR00472									1			
arCOG04410	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted ATP-grasp domain fused to redox center	COG01578	pfam01937												1			
arCOG04418	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted HTH domain, homologous to N-terminal domain of RPA1 protein fa	COG03612	pfam09999												1			
arCOG04426	R	General function prediction only	HybF	Zn finger protein/HybF (possibly regulating hydrogenase expression)	COG00375	pfam01155			TIGR00100									1			
arCOG04477	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted metal binding protein, contains two cysteine clusters	COG01860	pfam03684												1			
arCOG05097	R	General function prediction only	-	CBS domain	COG00517	pfam00571, pfam0057		cd02205	TIGR01302									1			
arCOG05366	R	General function prediction only	-	Cell surface protein	COG01572			cd07705										1			
arCOG05810	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein, homolog of lactam utilization protein B	COG01540	pfam03746		cd10787										1			
arCOG05825	R	General function prediction only	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG01856	pfam04055		cd01335										1			
arCOG07368	R	General function prediction only	-	Cell surface protein	COG01572			cd07705										1			
arCOG11082	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, a component of a putative secretion system	COG00121													1			
arCOG00497	R	General function prediction only	-	Zn-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase fold	COG02220	pfam13483												2	1		
arCOG00606	R	General function prediction only	-	CBS domain	COG00517	pfam00478		cd04623	TIGR01302									2	1		
arCOG04469	R	General function prediction only	-	Tripartite tricarboxylate transporter (TTT) class transporter	COG01784	pfam01970												2	1		
arCOG03032	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457	pfam13414, pfam1341		cd00189	TIGR02917									2	1		
arCOG00503	R	General function prediction only	-	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily II	COG01237	pfam00753			TIGR03675									2			
arCOG01688	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator, contains HTH and 4VR domain	COG01719	pfam02830												2			
arCOG01963	R	General function prediction only	-	PhoU-like domain fused to TrkA-C domain	COG03273	pfam01895, pfam02080												2			
arCOG02292	R	General function prediction only	Gph	HAD superfamily hydrolase	COG00546	pfam13419		cd01427	TIGR03351									2			
arCOG02603	R	General function prediction only	-	Roadblock/LC7 domain	COG02018													2			
arCOG03167	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted ATPase, AAA+ superfamily	COG01373	pfam13173, pfam13635												2			
arCOG03400	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted RNA-binding protein, contains TRAM domain	COG04085	pfam01336			cd04485									2			
arCOG04409	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted nucleas (RNase H fold)	COG02410	pfam02420												2			
arCOG07997	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted OB fold RNA-binding domain fused metal-dependent hydrolase	COG01988	pfam01336, pfam04307												2			
arCOG00938	R	General function prediction only	-	Radical SAM superfamily enzyme	COG00535	pfam04055, pfam03138		cd01335	TIGR04084									5			
arCOG02175	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted transporter of the RND superfamily	COG02409	pfam03176, pfam03176			TIGR00833, TIGR00833									1	1		
arCOG10597	R	General function prediction only	-	Hemocyanin family protein, binds copper ions	COG00264													1			
arCOG11383	R	General function prediction only	-	MOCS domain, sulfur-carrier protein	COG02258	pfam03473												1	1		
arCOG00498	R	General function prediction only	-	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily II	COG00491	pfam00753			TIGR03413									1	2		
arCOG00500	R	General function prediction only	ElaC	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily	COG01234	pfam12706			TIGR02651									1	2		
arCOG00502	R	General function prediction only	PhnP	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily	COG01235													1	2		
arCOG02642	R	General function prediction only	PerM	Predicted PurR-regulated permease PerM	COG00628	pfam01594			TIGR02872									1	2		
arCOG02890	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted deacetylase	COG03608	pfam04952		cd06251	TIGR02994									1	2		
arCOG040743	R	General function prediction only	-	Helicase associated uncharacterized terminal domain	COG00584													1	2		
arCOG00654	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted periplasmic solute-binding protein	COG02107	pfam02621			cd13534									1	3		
arCOG00655	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted periplasmic solute-binding protein	COG01427	pfam02621			cd13634									1	3		
arCOG01189	R	General function prediction only	AarF	Predicted unusual protein kinase	COG00661	pfam03109			cd05121	TIGR01982								1	3		
arCOG01030	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted kinase related to galactokinase and mevalonate kinase	COG02605													1	6		
arCOG01850	R	General function prediction only	WbbJ	Acetyltransferase (isoleucine patch superfamily)	COG00110	pfam00110			cd04647	TIGR03532									1		
arCOG02303	R	General function prediction only	SurE	Predicted acid phosphatase	COG00496	pfam01975, pfam14423				TIGR00087									1		
arCOG02839	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein related to deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase	COG03046	pfam04244, pfam03441												1			
arCOG02986	R	General function prediction only	BioY	Uncharacterized protein	COG01268	pfam02632												1			
arCOG03047	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457													1			
arCOG03241	R	General function prediction only	-	ATPase AAA family	COG00467	pfam13304, pfam13304												1			
arCOG03271	R	General function prediction only	YtfP	Uncharacterized protein YtfP, gamma-glutamylcyclotransferase (GGCT)/AIIG2	COG02105																

arCOG07781	R	General function prediction only	-	Cell surface protein													2	
arCOG02562	R	General function prediction only	-	Beta-propeller repeat containing protein	COG03391												3	1
arCOG02810	R	General function prediction only	-	Bacteriorhodopsin	COG05524	pfam01036												1
arCOG03169	R	General function prediction only	-	AAA+ superfamily ATPase	COG01672	pfam01637, pfam01978												1
arCOG07790	R	General function prediction only	-	D-glucuronid C5-epimerase C-terminal domain related protein		pfam06662												1
arCOG02316	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted regulator of amino acid metabolism, contains ACT domain	COG02150													2
arCOG02560	R	General function prediction only	-	Secreted protein with beta-propeller repeat domain	COG03391		cd05819	TIGR03866										2
arCOG06256	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted esterase	COG00400	pfam02230												2
arCOG00082	EF		PucG	Serine-pyruvate aminotransferase/archaeal aspartate aminotransferase	COG00075	pfam00266	cd06451	TIGR03301	1							1	1	1
arCOG01446	VK		Csa3	CRISPR-Cas associated transcriptional regulator, contains CARF and HTH domai	COG00640		cd09655	TIGR01884								1		

Supplementary Table 6. Classification of the unique genes based on the arCOG classification.

	arCOG classification	gene	product	COG classification	pFAM domain	cdc	TIGR classification	EPIDELAGIC MGIII	BATHY1	BATHY2	Thalassost	Number of genes
	INFORMATION STORAGE AND PROCESSING										chaea	MG2-GG3
arCGO0415	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecA	RecA/RadA recombinase	COGO0468	pfam14520, pfaf01123		TIGR02236	1			
arCGO0439	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MCM2	Predicted ATPase involved in replication control, Cdc46/Mcm family	COGO1241	pfam14551, pfaf00009			1			
arCGO0410	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PR1	Eukaryotic-type DNA primase, catalytic (small) subunit	COGO1467	pfam01896	cd04860	TIGR00335	1		1	1
arCGO0787	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	UvrD/Rep family helicase fused to exonuclease family domain	COGO2887	pfam12705	cd09637	TIGR01249, TIGR00372	1			
arCGO5109	L	Replication, recombination and repair	DnaQ	DNA polymerase III, epsilon subunit or related 3'-5' exonuclease	COGO0847	pfam00929	cd06127	TIGR00573	1			
arCGO1895	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Uve	UV damage repair endonuclease	COGO4294	pfam03851		TIGR00629	1			
arCGO0469	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HolB	ATPase involved in DNA replication HolB, small subunit	COGO0470	pfam13177, pfaf00009		TIGR02397	2			
arCGO1895	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Nfo	Endonuclease IV	COGO0640	pfam01261	pfaf00019	TIGR00587	2			
arCGO1073	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COGO0494	pfam02093	cd03424	TIGR00052	2			
arCGO1347	L	Replication, recombination and repair	CDC9	ATP-dependent DNA ligase	COGO1793	pfam04675, pfaf07901, cd079	TIGR00574	2				
arCGO2840	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PhrB	Dexorythodopyrimidine photolyase	COGO0415	pfam00875, pfaf00441		TIGR03156	2			1
arCGO1076	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COGO0494	pfam02093	cd03428		3	1	1	1
arCGO0464	L	Replication, recombination and repair	AlikA	3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase/B-oxoguanine DNA glycosylase	COGO0122	pfam07934, pfaf00056		TIGR00588	3		1	1
arCGO3142	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Nuclease of Ntse II family, RuvC/Tsgf family	COGO0569	pfam02919, pfaf00660, cd0659			3		1	1
arCGO1486	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RnmV	5S rRNA maturation endonuclease (Ribonuclease M5), contains TOPRIM dom	COGO1658	pfam01751	cd01027		4	1	1	1
arCGO8649	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Topoisomerase IB	COGO1569	pfam02919, pfaf00660, cd0659			4			1
arCGO0417	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecA	RecA/RadA recombinase	COGO0468	pfaf01394		TIGR02237	5			
arCGO4367	L	Replication, recombination and repair	GyrA	Type IIIA topoisomerase (DNA gyrase/topo II, topoisomerase IV), subunit	COGO0188	pfam00521, pfaf00187		TIGR01063				2
arCGO0872	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MPH1	ERCC1-like helicase	COGO1111	pfam00270, pfaf00046, cd129	TIGR00643, TIGR00580, TIGR00596		1	2	1	
arCGO0551	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNA replication initiation complex subunit, GINS15 family	COGO1711		cd11714		1			
arCGO0427	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecJ/Cds	Single-stranded DNA-specific exonuclease RecJ	COGO0608				1		1	
arCGO2258	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	DNase I family protein, a subunit of RPA complex in <i>P.furiosus</i>	COGO0390				1		2	
arCGO1166	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutL	DNA mismatch repair enzyme (predicted ATPase)	COGO0323	pfam13589, pfaf00075, cd00075	TIGR00585		1			
arCGO4121	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RnhB	Rnaselease HII	COGO164	pfam0351	cd07180	TIGR00729	2			
arCGO0470	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HolB	ATPase involved in DNA replication HolB, large subunit	COGO0470	pfam00004	cd00009	TIGR02397	1		1	
arCGO4371	L	Replication, recombination and repair	GyrB	Type IIIA topoisomerase (DNA gyrase/topo II, topoisomerase IV), B subunit	COGO0187	pfam00521, pfaf00187		TIGR01059				1
arCGO0488	L	Replication, recombination and repair	DnaN	DNA polymerase sliding clamp subunit (PCNA homolog)	COGO0592	pfam00705, pfaf00577		TIGR00590				2
arCGO1527	L	Replication, recombination and repair	TopA	Topoisomerase	COGO0500	pfam01751, pfaf03382, cd00075	TIGR0057		1			
arCGO1500	L	Replication, recombination and repair	FEN1	5'-nucleotidase	COGO0258	pfam00752, pfaf00268, cd00074	TIGR00374		1			
arCGO0558	L	Replication, recombination and repair	SMB	Single-stranded DNA and RNA helicase	COGO0511	pfam00270, pfaf00268, cd00074	TIGR01389		1		2	
arCGO0324	L	Replication, recombination and repair	HolB3	DNA polymerase PolB3	COGO4417	pfam03104, pfaf0571, cd0571	TIGR00592		4		1	
arCGO1510	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RPA1	Single-stranded DNA-binding replication protein A (RPA), large (70 kD) subunit	COGO1599	pfam0293, cd04491			2		1	
arCGO1072	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COGO0494	pfam0293	cd03426		1			
arCGO03012	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PRB3	Exonuclease type DNA primase, large subunit	COGO2110	pfam01404	cd06564		1			1
arCGO0553	L	Replication, recombination and repair	BRB3	Reproductive superfamily I helicase	COGO1204	pfam00270, pfaf00064, cd00075	TIGR04121		3	1		1
arCGO1526	L	Replication, recombination and repair	TopG2	Reverse gyrase	COGO1110	pfam00270, pfaf00064, cd00075	TIGR01054		2			
arCGO0369	L	Replication, recombination and repair	ShcC	ATPase involved in DNA repair, ShcC	COGO0419	pfam13476, pfaf03234, cd00021	TIGR00611, TIGR02168		1			
arCGO2724	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Ada	Methylated DNA-protein cysteine methyltransferase	COGO0350	pfam01035	cd06445	TIGR00589		1		1
arCGO0397	L	Replication, recombination and repair	ShcD	DNA repair exonuclease, ShcD	COGO0420	pfam00149	cd08040		1			
arCGO0329	L	Replication, recombination and repair	PolB2	DNA polymerase PolB2, inactivated	COGO0417	pfam00136, pfaf05531	TIGR00592		1			
arCGO0802	L	Replication, recombination and repair	RecB	ATP-dependent exonuclease (exonuclease beta) subunit contains helicase domain	COGO1074	pfam00580, pfaf01381	TIGR02785		1			
arCGO2895	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutS2	DNA structure-specific ATPase involved in suppression of recombination, MutS	COGO1191	pfam00485	cd03243	TIGR01069	1			1
arCGO4694	L	Replication, recombination and repair	UvrA	Exonuclease ABC subunit A, ATPase	COGO0178	pfam03271, cd03231	TIGR00630		3			1
arCGO0462	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutY	AVG-specific DNA glycosylase	COGO1194	pfam00730	cd00056	TIGR01084		1		
arCGO3646	L	Replication, recombination and repair	XseB	Exonuclease VII small subunit	COGO1722	pfam02609		TIGR01280		1		
arCGO4513	L	Replication, recombination and repair	XseA	Exonuclease VII, large subunit	COGO1570	pfam13742, pfaf04489	TIGR02037		1			
arCGO4754	L	Replication, recombination and repair	Lig	NAD-dependent DNA ligase	COGO0272	pfam01653, pfaf01114, cd00075	TIGR00575		1			
arCGO7300	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Uncharacterized protein associated with inactivated PolB-like polymerase	COGO0271				1			
arCGO1082	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	NUDIX family hydrolase	COGO0494	pfam00293	cd02885		1			
arCGO1303	L	Replication, recombination and repair	-	Topoisomerase DNA binding C4 zinc finger fused to uncharacterized N-terminal	COGO1637				1			
arCGO2898	L	Replication, recombination and repair	MutS	Mismatch repair ATPase (MutS) family	COGO0249	pfam01624, pfaf03284	TIGR01070		1			
arCGO1981	K	Transcription	SUAT	Transcription initiation factor TFIIS, Brf1 subunit/Transcription initiation factor	COGO1405	pfam08271, pfaf00043			5	1	1	
arCGO1863	K	Transcription	-	Predicted transcription factor, homolog of eukaryotic MBF1	COGO1813	pfam01381	cd00093	TIGR02070	3	1	1	1
arCGO2611	K	Transcription	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator, contain two HTH domains	COGO0398	pfam13412, pfaf00090, cd00090			3	1	1	2
arCGO7561	K	Transcription	-	Predicted membrane-associated transcriptional regulator	COGO2512				3	1	1	2
arCGO0770	K	Transcription	DinG	Rsd3-related DNA helicase	COGO1199	pfam06733, pfaf01307	TIGR00604	2		1	2	1
arCGO5671	K	Transcription	CsgD	Transcriptional regulator LuxR family	COGO2771				2			
arCGO1686	K	Transcription	ArsR	Transcriptional regulator containing HTH domain, ArsR family	COGO0640	pfam01022	cd00090		1			
arCGO4280	K	Transcription	NagC	Transcriptional regulator/Sugar kinase	COGO1940	pfam00480	cd00012	TIGR00744		1		
arCGO1753	K	Transcription	-	Archaeal DNA-binding protein	COGO1581	pfam01918		TIGR00285	1			
arCGO0579	K	Transcription	RPB9	DNA-directed RNA polymerase, subunit M/Transcription elongation factor TFIID	COGO1594				1			
arCGO1864	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, ArfA family	COGO1777	pfam01022	cd00090, cd00090		3		1	
arCGO0675	K	Transcription	RPB7	DNA-directed RNA polymerase, subunit E'/Rpb7	COGO1095	pfam03876, pfaf04331, cd044	TIGR00448		1			
arCGO4258	K	Transcription	RPB5	DNA-directed RNA polymerase, subunit H, RpoH/RPB5	COGO2012	pfam01191			1		1	
arCGO1586	K	Transcription	-	DNA-binding transcriptional regulator, Lrp family	COGO1522	pfam13412, pfaf00090			1			
arCGO5161	K	Transcription	WeoD	Acetyltransferase (GNAT) family	COGO0454				1			
arCGO4111	K	Transcription	RPB11	DNA-directed RNA polymerase, subunit L	COGO1761	pfam13656	cd06927		1			
arCGO1764	K	Transcription	SP1T1	TATA-box binding protein (TBP), component of TFIID and TFIIB	COGO2101	pfam00352, pfaf04518			1			
arCGO2029	K	Transcription	Trrf	IVN-dependent transcriptional regulator (IVN family)	COGO1321	pfam01325, pfaf02742, pfam04023			1			
arCGO4241	K	Transcription	RpoA/Rpob	DNA-directed RNA polymerase subunit D	COGO0202	pfam01193	cd07030		1		1	
arCGO2038	K	Transcription	-	Sugar-specific transcriptional regulator TrmB	COGO1378	pfam01978			1		1	
arCGO2037	K	Transcription	-	Sugar-specific transcriptional regulator TrmB	COGO1378	pfam01978			1		1	
arCGO1057	K	Transcription	HxrR	DNA-binding transcriptional regulator, HxrR family	COGO1733	pfam01638	cd00090		3			
arCGO0608	K	Transcription	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator with C-terminal CBS domains	COGO3620	pfam01381, pfaf00093, cd0468	TIGR03070, TIGR01137		1			
arCGO4242	K	Transcription	Sir2	NDP-dependent protein deacetylase	COGO0454	pfam02446	cd01413		1			
arCGO0432	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, TetR family	COGO0432	pfam00440	cd01413		1			
arCGO0432	K	Transcription	-	Transcriptional regulator, TetR family	COGO0432	pfam00440	cd01413		1			
arCGO2121	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Prf1	Predicted ATP-binding protein, contains PUA domain	COGO1617	pfam08617			5	1		
arCGO4107	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Su2	Translation initiation factor 2, alpha subunit (efl-2/Alpha)	COGO0391	pfam00575, pfaf04452	TIGR00717		5	1		
arCGO2466	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	GAR1	RNA-binding protein involved in RNA processing	COGO1277				4	1		
arCGO2286	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Nci1	Ribosome biogenesis protein, NOL1/NOP2/fmu family	COGO3270	pfam13636			4			
arCGO4109	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RP27A	Protein kinase	COGO2050	pfam01667			4			
arCGO0078	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	NOP1	Fibrillarin-like RNA methylase	COGO1889	pfam01269			3		1	1
arCGO0784	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	POPA	BNase/PfNase MPB subunit 129	COGO1588	pfam01868			3		1	2
arCGO0501	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Rnz	Ribonuclease Z, beta-lactamase superfamily hydrolase	COGO1234	pfam12706	TIGR02651	3		1	2	1
arCGO4047	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RplC	Ribosomal protein L3	COGO0087	pfam00297			2		1	
arCGO0908	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RP2R	RNPase P subunit RP2R	COGO2023	pfam04032			2		1	
arCGO1707	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SEN2	tRNA splicing endonuclease	COGO1676	pfam02778, pfaf01974	TIGR00324	2	1	1		
arCGO1124	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TYW2	Wbypotins (Wb) biosynthesis enzyme, TYW2 transferase	COGO2520	pfam02475, pfaf02440	TIGR01444	2				
arCGO1356	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	MlaB	2-methylthioadenine synthetase	COGO0621	pfam00919, pfaf01335	TIGR00889	1				
arCGO0721	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Nob1	Endonuclease Nob1, consists of a PIN domain and a Zn-ribbon module	COGO1439	pfam09876	cd09876		1	1	1	
arCGO0038	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Thil	tRNA S4'U-thiouridine synthase	COGO0301							

arcOG01741	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	PelA	Release factor eRF1	CGO1537	pfa03463,pfa03464,pfa03465	TIGR00111	1	2	1	
arcOG00412	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	PhfT	Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase beta subunit	CGO0072	pfa03483,pfa03484,pfa03485	TIGR00471	2	1		
arcOG00402	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	ProS	Prolyl-tRNA synthetase	CGO00442	pfa00587,pfa00588,pfa00589	TIGR00408	1			
arcOG04228	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Pth2	Peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase	CGO01990	pfa01981	c02430	TIGR00283	2	2	
arcOG01015	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Pus10	tRNA US4 and U5 pseudouridine synthase Pus10	CGO1258			TIGR01213	1	1	
arcOG00039	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	QueC	7-cyano-7-deazaguanine synthase (queuosine biosynthesis)	CGO0603	pfa06508	c01995	TIGR00364	1		
arcOG05111	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RlmH	23S rRNA pseudoU1915 N3-methylase RlmH	CGO01576	pfa02590		TIGR00246	1		
arcOG06660	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RluA	Pseudouridylate synthase, 23S RNA-specific	CGO00564	pfa00849	c02869	TIGR00005	1	1	
arcOG00780	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL18A	Ribosomal protein L18	CGO01727	pfa00828		TIGR01071	1	1	
arcOG04175	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL20A	Ribosomal protein L20A (L18A)	CGO02157	pfa01775			1		
arcOG01950	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL24A	Ribosomal protein L24E	CGO02075	pfa01246	c00472		1		
arcOG01752	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL30	Ribosomal protein L30E	CGO01911	pfa01248			1		
arcOG04049	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL40A	Ribosomal protein L40E	CGO01552				1		
arcOG04200	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPL43A	Ribosomal protein L37AE/L43A	CGO01997	pfa01780		TIGR00280	1		
arcOG04288	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RplI	Ribosomal protein L10	CGO0244	pfa00466	c01595		1		
arcOG04372	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RplK	Ribosomal protein L11	CGO0080	pfa03946,pfa03049	TIGR01632	2	1		
arcOG04094	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RplX	Ribosomal protein L24	CGO0198		c06089	TIGR01080	2		
arcOG04186	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPS1A	Ribosomal protein S3A	CGO01890	pfa01015			1	1	
arcOG04182	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RPS24A	Ribosomal protein S24	CGO02004	pfa01282			1		
arcOG04239	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RpsD	Ribosomal protein S4 or related protein	CGO00522	pfa00163,pfa00165	TIGR01018	1	1		
arcOG00678	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Rtp4	Exosome RNA-binding domain protein Rtp4, contains S1 and KH domains	CGO01097		c05789		1		
arcOG04131	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RsmA	tRNA A1518 and A1519 N6-dimethyltransferase RsmA/KsgA/DIM1	CGO0030	pfa00398		TIGR00755	1		
arcOG04246	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	RtcB	tRNA 3'-P ligase, RtcB family protein	CGO01690	pfa01139		TIGR03073	1		
arcOG01564	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SelB	Selenocysteine-specific translation elongation factor or SelB-II domain	CGO0376		c03696	TIGR00475	1		
arcOG01923	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SIK1	tRNA processing factor Psp31, contains Nop domain	CGO1498	pfa01798			1	1	
arcOG01952	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SUAS	tRNA A37 archaeo-carbamoyltransferase subunit Tsac/SUAS/yrnC	CGO0009	pfa01300		TIGR00057	1	1	
arcOG04223	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	SU11	Translation initiation factor 1 (eIF-1/SUI1)	CGO0023	pfa01253	c011567	TIGR01158	1		
arcOG00056	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tan1	tRNA(Ser)(Leu) C12 N-acetylase Tan1, contains THUMP domain	CGO01818	pfa02962,pfa01718,c00619	TIGR00342	1			
arcOG01630	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TifD	Translation initiation inhibitor, yifD family	CGO0251	pfa01042	c00448	TIGR00004	1	2	1
arcOG01561	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	TFEF1	Translation elongator factor FEF1-alpha, GTPase	CGO0256	pfa00009,pfa01883,c00996	TIGR00483	3			
arcOG00401	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Thr5	tRNA synthetase	CGO00441	pfa00587,pfa00711,c00609	TIGR00418	1			
arcOG01115	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Thi5	tRNA(He2) 2'-agmatinylcytidine synthetase; containing Zn-ribbon domain and thioredoxin-like domain	CGO01571	pfa00849,pfa04482	TIGR03280	1			
arcOG04179	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Thf6	Translational initiation factor 6 (eIF-6)	CGO01976	pfa01912	c00527	TIGR00323	1		
arcOG01219	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Trm1	N2,N2-dimethylguanosine tRNA methyltransferase	CGO01867	pfa02005		TIGR00308	1	1	
arcOG01018	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Trm2	tRNA C132 (base2-O')-dimethyl Trm2 or a related methyltransferase	CGO01950	pfa00588		TIGR00050	1	2	
arcOG00427	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Trub	tRNA(Gln) U13 peptidyl-tRNA synthetase Trub	CGO01930	pfa02572		TIGR00425	1	1	
arcOG04252	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tsr3	ribosome biogenesis protein Tsr3, contains Fest-like metal-binding domain	CGO02042	pfa01142	c02577	TIGR00094	1	1	
arcOG04733	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tsr5	ribosome biogenesis protein Tsr5, contains Fest-like metal-binding domain	CGO02042	pfa00934			1		
arcOG00541	J	Translation, ribosomal structure and biogenesis	Tsh1	Predicted exonuclease of the beta-lactamase fold involved in RNA processing	CGO01236	pfa00753,pfa01096,pfa00483	TIGR03675	4			
CELLULAR PROCESSES AND SIGNALING											
arcOG01102	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	AT51	Alpha-tubulin suppressor and related RCC1 domain-containing proteins	CGO0184	pfa01540,pfa00415,pfa00415,pfa00415,pfa00415			1	2	
arcOG02208	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	Flt2z	Cell division GTPase	CGO0200	pfa00991,pfa02201	TIGR00162	5			
arcOG00047	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	Mef1	Mef1, a zinc-binding protein implicated in inhibition of septum formation	CGO0424	pfa00265	c00555	TIGR00172	1	1	
arcOG03961	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	MreB	A homolog of MreB involved in cell morphogenesis	CGO01077	pfa00673	c010227	TIGR00954	3		
arcOG05086	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	Soj	ATPase involved in chromosome partitioning, ParA family	CGO01932	pfa01656	c02042	TIGR0345	2		
arcOG02416	D	Cell cycle control, cell division, chromosome partitioning	Spf	Protein Spf, FtsQ/FtsZ family	CGO01430	pfa00790			2		
arcOG02079	N	Cell motility	S-layer protein	possibly associated with type IV pilus like system	CGO01361				4		
arcOG01829	N	Cell motility	FlaB	Archaeal flagellin	CGO1681				1		
arcOG01822	N	Cell motility	FlaG	Archaeal protein G, flagellin of FlaG/Fla family	CGO1354				1		
arcOG01448	N	Cell motility	FlaH	ATPase involved in biogenesis of archaeum	CGO03874	pfa06745	c01394	TIGR03881	1		
arcOG01809	N	Cell motility	FlaI	Archaeal assembly protein A, TadC family	CGO1955				1		
arcOG00666	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	GCD1	N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase	CGO1208	pfa00483,pfa04181,c00502	TIGR03992	2			
arcOG01568	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	Mcs5	Small-conductance mechanosensitive channel	CGO06688	pfa00924			4	5	2
arcOG01411	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	RfaG	Glycosyltransferase A22A, prepilin type IV	CGO01989	pfa01478,pfa00587			1	1	
arcOG00236	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	VirB11	ATPase involved in archaeum/pili biosynthesis	CGO0630	pfa00437	c01130	TIGR03819	1		
arcOG01817	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WecA	Glycosyltransferase	CGO0438	pfa01357,pfa01374	TIGR02149	9	2	1	
arcOG01410	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WgtA	Glycosyltransferase	CGO0438	pfa01357,pfa01374	TIGR02149	3			
arcOG02209	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WgtB	Glycosyl transferase apparently involved in type IV pilus like system	CGO01361				1		
arcOG01822	M	Cell motility	WlaB	Archaeal flagellin	CGO1681				1		
arcOG00427	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcG	tRNA(Gln) 3'-phosphate-dependent enzyme apparently involved in regulation of tRNA	CGO0399	pfa01041	c00616	TIGR03588	7		
arcOG00899	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WldD2	Predicted flipase	CGO0392	pfa03706		TIGR00374	2		
arcOG00666	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcD1	Nucleoside diphosphate-sugar pyrophosphorylase involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis	CGO01208	pfa00483,pfa04181,c00502	TIGR03992	2			
arcOG07659	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlfA	Glycosyltransferase	CGO0438				1		
arcOG01222	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlfB	Glycosyltransferase fused to conserved domain of DUF357 family	CGO01615	pfa01467	c02170	TIGR02199	2		
arcOG03335	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcD	Cytidyltransferase fused to conserved domain of DUF357 family	CGO01615	pfa01467	c02170	TIGR02199	2		
arcOG07650	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcE	Surfactin protein containing fascicillin-like repeats	CGO02335	pfa02469			1		
arcOG02820	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlfE	Glycosyltransferase	CGO0438	pfa01349,pfa03804			3		
arcOG02487	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	TagB	Glycosyl/glycerophosphate transferase involved in teichoic acid biosynthesis	CGO1887	pfa00464			1		
arcOG01369	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcG	Nucleoside diphosphate kinase	CGO0451	pfa01370	c015234	TIGR01179	1	1	2
arcOG01392	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WebC	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine-2-epimerase	CGO0381	pfa0350	c03786	TIGR00236	1		
arcOG02488	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcG	Glycosyl transferase	CGO0463	pfa00535			1	1	
arcOG01385	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcH	Glycosyl transferase family 2	CGO0463	pfa00535	c02522	TIGR04283	4		
arcOG02522	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcI	Secreted Beta-propeller repeat protein fused to CARD-like adhesion module	CGO0291	pfa07075		TIGR04213	1	2	
arcOG01381	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcJ	Cell surface protein	CGO0750	pfa00472	c00953	TIGR04283	1	1	
arcOG00663	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcK	N-acetylglucosamine-3-phosphate triphosphate synthase	CGO01208	pfa00483,pfa02845,pfa02875	TIGR01082	1			
arcOG00057	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcL	Glycosyltransferase	CGO01887	pfa00464			1		
arcOG01373	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcM	Glycoside hydrolase	CGO0463	pfa00535	c014179	TIGR04182	1		
arcOG02313	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcN	GDP-D-mannose dehydratase	CGO01081	pfa01370,pfa02560	TIGR01472	1			
arcOG02821	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcO	ABC-type multidrug transport system, permease component	CGO00771	pfa00825,pfa02875	TIGR01062	1			
arcOG07549	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcP	N-acetylglucosaminidase N-acetyl-D-glutamate ligase	CGO01075	pfa00483			1		
arcOG01406	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcQ	N-acetylneuraminate acid mutarotase	CGO01055	pfa00483,pfa01962	TIGR03992	1			
arcOG01409	M	Cell wall/membrane/envelope biogenesis	WlcR	Glycosyltransferase	CGO0438	pfa01349,pfa03794	TIGR04063	1			
arcOG01644	V	Defense mechanism	Cast4	Cast4-PK-associated Cast4, RecB nucleic acid exonuclease	CGO01138	pfa00025	c03230	TIGR01168	9	2	1
arcOG00465	V	Defense mechanism	Cast5	Cast5-PK-associated Cast5, RecB nucleic acid exonuclease	CGO01463	pfa00016	c09851	TIGR00767	5		
arcOG01731	V	Defense mechanism	Norm	Nucleic acid binding efflux pump	CGO0534	pfa00554,pfa013137	TIGR00767	5			
arcOG01403	V	Defense mechanisms	SalR	ABC-type multidrug transport system, permease component	CGO09842	pfa00961		TIGR01247	4		
arcOG03212	V	Defense mechanisms	SalT	ABC-type antimicrobial peptide transport system, permease component	CGO0577	pfa02687		TIGR02212	4		
arcOG03767	V	Defense mechanisms	SalX	SalX-like lysis regulation related protein	CGO0608	pfa01568,pfa01168			3	1	
arcOG00922	V	Defense mechanisms	SalX	ABC-type antimicrobial peptide transport system, ATPase component	CGO1136	pfa00005	c03265	TIGR02673	3		
arcOG01996	V	Defense mechanisms	SalY	AAA+superfamily ATPase fused to HTH and RecB nuclease domains	CGO1672				1	1	
arcOG03521	V	Defense mechanisms	SalZ	Type II restriction enzyme, methylase subunit	CGO01131	pfa00005	c03230	TIGR03740	2		
arcOG02632	V	Defense mechanisms	HsdM	Type I restriction-modification system methyltransferase subunit	CGO0286	pfa01261,pfa02384	TIGR00497	2			
arcOG02777	V	Defense mechanisms	Mrr	Restriction endonuclease	CGO01715	pfa00471			1		
arcOG01663	V	Defense mechanisms	ReiE	Cytosolic translational repressor of toxin-antitoxin stability system	CGO02026	pfa05016			1		
arcOG02209	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	Ssi1	Protein translocase subunit Ssi1	CGO2443				4	1	
arcOG01919	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TatC	Sec-independent protein secretion pathway component TatC	CGO00805	pfa00902		TIGR00945	3	1	3
arcOG02127	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	SECF65	Signal recognition particle 19 kDa protein	CGO01400				2	1	2
arcOG02698	U	Intracellular trafficking, secretion, and vesicular transport	TatA	Sec-independent protein secretion pathway component	CGO1826				1		

arcGOG01308	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	Cdc48	ATPase of the AAA+ class, CDC48 family	COGO0464	pfam00004_pfaf00009_cd00009_cd000	TIGR01243			3	1
arcGOG0065	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	cida	Selenocysteine lyase/Cysteine desulfurase	COGO0520	pfam02266_cd06453	TIGR01979			1	
arcGOG03103	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	CtaA	Uncharacterized protein required for cytochrome oxidase assembly	COGO1612	pfam02628		1		1	
arcGOG06880	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	DnaJ	DnaJ-type Zn finger domain	COGO0484		TIGR02349			3	
arcGOG02846	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	DnaJ	DnaJ-class molecular chaperone	COGO0484	pfam00246_cd06257	TIGR02349			1	
arcGOG01412	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	DYS1	Dexoyphosphine synthase	COGO1899	pfam01916	TIGR00321	1		1	
arcGOG04712	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	ECPM	Predicted glutathione S-transferase	COGO0435	pfam13409_pfaf03190				1	
arcGOG01341	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GIM5	Predicted prefoldin, molecular chaperone implicated in de novo protein fold	COGO1730	pfam02996_cd00584	TIGR00293	1	1		
arcGOG05154	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GroEL	Chaperonin GroEL (HSP60 family)	COGO0459	pfam00118_cd03344	TIGR02348	5			
arcGOG01257	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GroEL	Chaperonin GroEL, HSP60 family	COGO0459	pfam00118_cd03343	TIGR02339			7	2
arcGOG04772	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GrpE	Molecular chaperone GrpE (heat shock protein)	COGO0576	pfam01025_cd00446		1		2	1
arcGOG02600	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GrcX	Glutaredoxin	COGO0695	pfam00462_cd02976	TIGR02196	1		1	
arcGOG02607	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	GrcX	Glutaredoxin	COGO0695	pfam00462_cd02976	TIGR02196	1		1	
arcGOG1915	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	HIFC	Membrane protease subunit, stomatin/prohibitin homolog	COGO0330	pfam01145_cd08826	TIGR01933			1	
arcGOG02959	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	Isp	Zn-dependent amino- or carboxypeptidase, M28 family	COGO2234	pfam04389_cd05643				3	
arcOG04560	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	IscA	Fts-C cluster assembly iron-binding protein IscA	COGO0316	pfam01521	TIGR00049			2	
arcGOG02443	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	NosY	ABC-type transport system involved in multi-copper enzyme maturation, per	COGO1277	pfam12679		1			
arcGOG02438	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	NosY	ABC-type transport system involved in multi-copper enzyme maturation, per	COGO1277	pfam12679		1			
arcGOG01846	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	PadB	Metal-sulfur cluster biosynthetic enzyme	COGO2151	pfam01883_pfaf02037	TIGR02945, TIGR01969	2			
arcGOG00976	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	Pcm	Protein-I-isopaspartate carboxymethyltransferase	COGO2518	pfam01135_cd02440	TIGR00080			1	
arcGOG05850	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	Pcp	Pyridoxyl-carboxylate peptidase (N-terminal pyroglutamyl peptidase)	COGO2039	pfam01470_cd00501	TIGR00504			1	
arcGOG04767	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	PtpB	Prolyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase (rotamase) - cyclophilin family	COGO0652					1	
arcGOG1306	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	RPT1	ATP-dependent 26S proteosome regulatory subunit	COGO1222	pfam00004_cd00004	TIGR01242			1	
arcGOG00609	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	RseB	Membrane-associated protease RseB, regulator of RpoE activity in bacteria	COGO0750	pfam02163_cd06160		1			
arcGOG04664	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	RseB	Membrane-associated protease RseB, regulator of RpoE activity in bacteria	COGO0750	pfam02163_cd06159	TIGR00054			1	
arcGOG00981	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	SipA	FBK-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase 2	COGO1047	pfam00254	TIGR00115	2			
arcGOG0980	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	SipA	FBK-type peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase 2	COGO1047	pfam00254		1	1		
arcGOG02784	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	SRAP	Putative SOS response-associated peptidase YedK	COGO2135	pfam02586				1	
arcGOG03580	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	STE14	Putative protein-S-isoprenylcysteine methyltransferase	COGO2020	pfam04191				2	
arcGOG01715	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	SufB	Cysteine desulfurase activator SufB	COGO0719	pfam01458	TIGR01981	3	1	1	1
arcGOG07441	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	SurA	Parvulin-like peptidyl-prolyl isomerase	COGO0760	pfam00639	TIGR02933			1	1
arcGOG00321	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	TldD	Zn-dependent protease, component of TldD/TldE system	COGO0312	pfam01523				1	
arcGOG0322	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	TldE	Inactivated Zn-dependent protease, component of TldD/TldE system	COGO0312	pfam01523				1	
arcGOG06181	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	TrxV	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thoredoxin	COGO0526	pfam00758_cd02966		3	1	1	
arcGOG01972	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	TrxV	Thiol-disulfide isomerase or thoredoxin	COGO0526	pfam00885_cd02947	TIGR01068	1			
arcGOG01926	O	Posttranslational modification, protein turnover, chaperones	XdhC	Gentamicin and Co-ribosylation maturation factor, XdhC/CoxF family	COGO0339	pfam01539				1	
arcGOG00205	T	Signal transduction mechanisms								1	
arcGOG02907	T	Signal transduction mechanisms								2	
arcGOG01489	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	ROI1	Gen1/mreB-like protease involved in Cpx cycle control	COGO1748	pfam01459_cd05145	TIGR03724	3	1	1	1
arcGOG04820	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	SQD	Stress homeostasis protein	COGO0432	pfam04832		3		1	
arcGOG01933	T	Signal transduction mechanisms								1	
arcGOG04425	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Wzb	Protein tyrosine phosphatase	COGO0642	pfam13426_pfaf00130_cd000	TIGR00229, TIGR0229, TIGR01386	2			
arcGOG03374	T	Signal transduction mechanisms								1	
arcGOG01171	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Rad55	RecA+superfamily ATPase implicated in signal transduction	COGO0467	pfam06745_cd01124	TIGR03877			2	
arcGOG04453	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	DtsA_N	Dicenoylacylase cyclase (c-di-AMP synthetase), DtsA_N domain	COGO1624	pfam02457				1	
arcGOG03799	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Atos	GAF, PAS/PAC domains containing signal transduction protein	COGO2202	pfam05763				1	2
arcGOG01143	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	Anah	Serine/threonine protein phosphatase P22A family	COGO0639	pfam00149				2	
arcGOG02391	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CheY	Rec domain	COGO0784	pfam00072_cd00916	TIGR02154	3	1		
arcGOG03413	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CDC14	Protein-tyrosine phosphatase	COGO2453	pfam00782				1	
arcGOG03517	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	CysH	Formylglycine-generating sulfatase enzyme	COGO1262	pfam12867_pfaf01781	TIGR03440			1	
arcGOG01992	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	SixA	Phosphotidylserine phosphatase SixA	COGO2062	pfam00300_cd07067	TIGR00249	1			
arcGOG06801	T	Signal transduction mechanisms	SirKA	Ser/Thr protein kinase RdgA involved in Cpx stress response, MazF antagonists	COGO2334	pfam01636_cd05153				3	
METABOLISM											
arcGOG02767	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG03600	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG14875	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG3611	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG07760	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG04333	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG11130	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG02165	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG01133	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG04044	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG01888	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism									
arcGOG01890	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AmpS	Lucy1 aminopeptidase (aminopeptidase I)	COGO2309	pfam02073				2	
arcGOG01924	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AmpS	Lucy1 aminopeptidase (aminopeptidase I)	COGO2309	pfam02073				2	
arcGOG00863	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AnsB	L-asparagine/arachidyl Glu-TRNA(Gln) amidotransferase subunit D	COGO0252	pfam00710_cd08962	TIGR02153			1	
arcGOG01107	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	ArclC	Carbamoyl kinase	COGO0549	pfam00696_cd04235	TIGR00746	1		2	
arcGOG00912	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	Arcf	Acetylornithine deacetylase/Succinyl-diaminopimelate desuccinylase or related	COGO0624	pfam01546_cd05650	TIGR01910	1	1		
arcGOG00912	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	ArgF	Ornithine carbamoyltransferase	COGO0078	pfam02279_pfaf0185	TIGR00658	3		1	
arcGOG01434	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AroA	5-enopyruvylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase	COGO0128	pfam00275_cd01556	TIGR01356			1	1
arcGOG1033	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AroE	Shikimate 3,7-dideoxy-	COGO0169	pfam08501_pfaf01065	TIGR01949			1	
arcGOG10205	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AroK2	Archaeal shikimate kinase	COGO1685	pfam00288	TIGR01920	2	1		
arcGOG0494	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	Asd	Aspartate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase	COGO0136	pfam01118_pfaf02774	TIGR00978			1	1
arcGOG00121	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AsnB	Asparagine synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)	COGO0367	pfam00733				2	
arcGOG00071	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	AsnB	Asparagine synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)	COGO0367	pfam00733_cd01991	TIGR01536	1	2		
arcGOG159	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	CarB	Carbamoyl/phosphate synthase large subunit	COGO0458	pfam00289_pfaf02786_pfam0	TIGR01369	1		1	
arcGOG00756	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	CysH	PARP nucleotide/dUTPase related enzyme fused to RNA-binding PUA domain and ferredoxin domain	COGO0175	pfam01507_pfaf06699	TIGR00528			1	
arcGOG00757	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	CysK	Cysteine synthase	COGO0031	pfam01571_pfaf06699	TIGR00528			2	
arcGOG02706	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GloA	Lactyl/glycolate lyase or related enzyme	COGO0346	pfam13669_cd07249	TIGR03081	1			
arcGOG00095	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GltB	Glutamate synthase domain 1	COGO0067	pfam00310_cd01907	TIGR01134			1	
arcGOG00619	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	GltB	Glutamate synthase domain 2 and ferredoxin domain	COGO0069	pfam01645_cd02808		1		1	
arcGOG07384	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HisB	Histidyl phosphatase or related phosphatase	COGO0241	pfam01342_cd01427	TIGR01656			1	
arcGOG00473	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	Hsc	Histidyl/phosphate/aromatic amino transferase or cobycide acid decarboxylase	COGO0779	pfam00155_cd00609	TIGR01140			1	
arcGOG00120	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	Hsl	ABC-type amino acid transport/sgal叹息酸转运系统, periplasmic component	COGO0144	pfam00730_cd13624	TIGR00996			1	
arcGOG01958	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HslM	ABC-type amino acid transport system, permease component	COGO0765	pfam00536_cd6261	TIGR03003			1	
arcGOG01524	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HutH	Urocanate hydrolyase	COGO0266	pfam000332_cd00332	TIGR01225			2	
arcGOG04670	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HutW	Urocanate hydrolyase	COGO0287	pfam01035_cd01075	TIGR01228			1	
arcGOG01512	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	HutW	Urocanate hydrolyase	COGO0146	pfam02538_cd02538				1	
arcGOG04779	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	IaaK	Isocitrate peptidase/B acetone carboxyle, alpha subunit	COGO1446	pfam01112_cd14960				1	
arcGOG02977	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	InvE	Branched-chain amino acid minotransferase 4-amino-4-deoxychorinate hydrolase	COGO0115	pfam01063_cd01558	TIGR01122	3		1	
arcGOG01699	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LeuC	Homocysteate hydrolase/3'-sarcosinylate dehydratase large subunit	COGO0065	pfam00330_cd01583	TIGR02086			1	
arcGOG01021	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LvtK	ABC-type branched-chain amino acid transport system, periplasmic component	COGO0683	pfam13458_cd06268				1	
arcGOG02443	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	lysY	Saccharine dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COGO1748	pfam03435		5	1		
arcGOG00861	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	LytC	Aspartokinase	COGO0527					1	
arcGOG00060	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	MetC	Cystathione beta-lyase/cystathione gamma-synthase	COGO0163	pfam01053_cd00614	TIGR02080			1	1
arcGOG00027	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	MfnA	L-tyrosine decarboxylase, PLP-dependent protein	COGO0076	pfam00282_cd06450	TIGR03812	1			
arcGOG04322	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PeP	Peptidyl-peptidase F	COGO1164	pfam00439_pfaf0968	TIGR00181			2	
arcGOG10900	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PeP	Xaa-Pro aminopeptidase	COGO0005	pfam01312_cd01092	TIGR00500			1	
arcGOG01777	E	Amino acid transport and metabolism	PotA	ABC-type spermidine/putrescine transport system, ATPase component	COGO03842	pfam00005_cd03301	TIGR01365			1	
arcGOG0											

arcOGO4120	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	PykF	Pyruvate kinase	CGO0469	pfam00224_pfaf00288	TIGR01064			1	
arcOGO5061	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	Tala	Transaldolase	CGO0176	pfam00923	cd00956	TIGR00875		1	
arcOGO5412	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	BglB	Beta-glucosidase/-6-phospho-beta-glucosidase/beta-galactosidase	CGO0273	pfam00232		TIGR03356		1	
arcOGO4339	G	Carbohydrate transport and metabolism	TagG	ABC-type polysaccharide/polyl phosphate export systems, permease compd	CGO1682	pfam01061			1	1	
arcOGO4263	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	Pantotate kinase	CGO1829	pfam00288			4	1	
arcOGO0021	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	-	Predicted transcriptional regulator fused phosphotryptophyrimidine kinase, I	CGO1992	pfam10120			4	1	
arcOGO1484	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibD	Primingiduric reductase, riboflavin biosynthesis	CGO1985	pfam01872	TIGR01508	3	1	1	
arcOGO1940	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	BirA	Biotin (acetyl-CoA carboxylase) ligase	CGO0340	pfam03099	TIGR01021	3	1	1	
arcOGO0040	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Hpt1	Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase	CGO2236	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR01251	3	1	
arcOGO2172	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	QuoD	6-pyruoxylyl-tetrahydropterin synthase	CGO0720	pfam01242	cd00470	TIGR03367	3	1	
arcOGO1045	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	CoaE	Diphospho-CoA kinase	CGO0237				3	1	
arcOGO0226	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	TbpA	ABC-type thiamine transport system, periplasmic component	CGO0143	pfam13343	cd13545	TIGR01254	2		
arcOGO1589	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RimK	Glutathione synthase/glutamyl transferase/alpha-L-glutamate ligase	CGO0189	pfam08443	TIGR02144	2			
arcOGO3402	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtbC1	Methanethiol corrinoid protein MtbC1	CGO0512	pfam02607_pfaf02065	TIGR02370	2			
arcOGO0476	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbjA	4-hydroxybenzoate polypeptide transferase or related prenyltransferase	CGO0382	pfam01040	cd13961	TIGR01476	1		1
arcOGO0972	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadR	Nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase	CGO1056	pfam01467	cd02116	TIGR01527	1	1	1
arcOGO4139	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	AptB	Ketopantoate reductase	CGO1893	pfam02558_pfam08545	TIGR00745	1	1	1	
arcOGO1522	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	HemY	Protoporphyrin oxidase	CGO1232	pfam01593	TIGR00562	1			
arcOGO1498	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FolA	Dihydrofolate reductase	CGO0262	pfam00186	cd02029			1	
arcOGO1223	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	CaB4	Phosphoglycerate adenyltransferase	CGO1019	pfam01467	cd02164	TIGR01025	1	1	1
arcOGO1320	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	RibB	3,4-dihydroxy-2-butanoate decarboxylase or related decarboxylase	CGO0043	pfam01977		TIGR03701	1		
arcOGO1671	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbjD	3-polyphenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate decarboxylase or related decarboxylase	CGO0043	pfam01977		TIGR00506	1		
arcOGO2939	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FrhB	Perir-4a-carbinolamine dehydratase	CGO0174	pfam01329	cd00488		1	1	
arcOGO1482	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadC	Nicotinate nucleotide pyrophosphorylase	CGO0157	pfam02749_pfaf01572	TIGR00078			1	
arcOGO4137	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	SAM1	S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase	CGO0499	pfam05221	cd04041	TIGR00936	1		
arcOGO3838	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PqoD	Coenzyme PQQ synthesis protein D	CGO0017	pfam05402			1	1	1
arcOGO0096	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadE	NAD-dependent NAD+ synthetase	CGO0171	pfam02540	cd00553	TIGR00552			
arcOGO1942	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UpB	Uropate-protein ligase B	CGO0321	pfam03099		TIGR02024	1		3
arcOGO0480	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MenA	1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate octaprenyltransferase	CGO1575	pfam01040	cd13962	TIGR02235			1
arcOGO0489	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PduO	Cob(I)amin adenyltransferase	CGO2096	pfam01923		TIGR00636			1
arcOGO2817	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	FoIC	Fattypolyglutamate synthase and Dihydroproteate synthase	CGO0285	pfam08245_pfaf00739	TIGR01469,TIGR01496	1	1		
arcOG0170	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Dtp	Phosphopantothenoylcysteine synthetase/decarboxylase	CGO0452	pfam02441_pfaf0127	TIGR00521	2	1		
arcOG0214	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoA	Molybdopterin biosynthesis enzyme	CGO0521	pfam00994	cd00886	TIGR02667	1		
arcOG00534	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoA	Molybdopterin converting converter, large subunit	CGO0314	pfam02391	cd07556		1		
arcOGO0940	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoA	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme	CGO2890	pfam04055_pfaf01335	TIGR02668	1		1	
arcOGO1538	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoB	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme	CGO1247	pfam01967	cd14119	TIGR00581	1		
arcOGO1872	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoB	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein A	CGO0746	pfam12804	cd2503		1	2	
arcOGO1717	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoB	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis protein B	CGO0203	pfam03453_pfaf00887	TIGR00177	1	3		
arcOGO2149	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoB	Molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis enzyme	CGO0514				1		
arcOGO1870	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	Thfr	5'-deoxy-5-ribityllumazine enzyme involved in molybdopterin and thiamine biosy	CGO0476	pfam00899_pfaf00757	TIGR02356	2	1		
arcOGO1873	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	MtoB	GTP-TA-family glycosyltransferase involved in molybdopterin guanine dinucleot	CGO2068	pfam12804	cd04182	TIGR03310	1	1	
arcOGO4348	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	UbjE	Ubiquinone/menaquinone biosynthesis C-methylase UbjE	CGO2236	pfam08241		TIGR01934	1	1	
arcOGO0572	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	NadB	Aspartate oxidase	CGO0292	pfam00990_pfaf02910	TIGR00051		1		
arcOGO2634	H	Coenzyme transport and metabolism	PaaK	Coenzyme F390 synthetase	CGO1541			TIGR02304			1
arcOGO0570	C	Energy production and conversion	EtcC	Dehydrogenase (flavoprotein)	CGO0644	pfam13450		TIGR02032	6	2	2
arcOGO2921	C	Energy production and conversion	PetE	Plastoquinon	CGO2794	pfam01227	cd04220	TIGR03102	4		
arcOGO0701	C	Energy production and conversion	UipQ	Glycerocepholyl diester phosphodiesterase	CGO0584	pfam03009	cd08568		4		
arcOGO0519	C	Energy production and conversion	FldA	Flavodoxin	CGO0716	pfam12682			3	1	
arcOGO2027	C	Energy production and conversion	RufT	NADH-FMN oxidoreductase RufT, flavin reductase (DIM6/NTAB) family	CGO1853	pfam01613		TIGR03615	2	1	
arcOGO2929	C	Energy production and conversion	PetE	Plastoquinon-type H+-ATPase subunit E	CGO1390			TIGR02657	1		
arcOGO2398	C	Energy production and conversion	CrdA	Cytchrome c biogenesis protein	CGO0785	pfam02683			1		
arcOGO1599	C	Energy production and conversion	PorB	Pyruvate-ferredoxin oxidoreductase or related 2-oxoacid ferredoxin oxidoreduc	CGO10113	pfam02775_pfaf03375	TIGR02177	1			
arcOGO0571	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhA	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, flavoprotein subunit	CGO1053	pfam00890_pfaf02910	TIGR03378,TIGR01812	1	4	1	
arcOGO1551	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhC	NADH dehydrogenase subunit C	CGO0852	pfam00329		TIGR01961	3	1	
arcOGO1552	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhD	NADH dehydrogenase subunit D	CGO1009	pfam00662_pfaf00361	TIGR01974		1		
arcOGO1540	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhN	NADH dehydrogenase subunit N	CGO1007	pfam00361		TIGR01770	1		
arcOGO2095	C	Energy production and conversion	OadA1	Pyruvate/oxaloacetate carboxyltransferase	CGO0516	pfam00682_pfaf07937	TIGR01108	1	1	1	
arcOGO4138	C	Energy production and conversion	NtpI	Archaeal/vacuolar-type H+-ATPase subunit I	CGO1269	pfam01496			1		
arcOGO0869	C	Energy production and conversion	NtpE	Archaeal/vacuolar-type H+-ATPase subunit E	CGO1390				1	1	
arcOGO1054	C	Energy production and conversion	AcoA	2-Oxoglutarate/acetoin dehydrogenase complex, dehydrogenase (E)	CGO1071	pfam00676	cd02000	TIGR03181		1	
arcOGO0963	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhA	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, flavoprotein subunit	CGO1053	pfam00890_pfaf02910	TIGR02061	1			
arcOGO4650	C	Energy production and conversion	CyoC	Heme/copper-type cytochrome/quinol oxidase, subunit 3	CGO1845	pfam00510	cd03038	TIGR02842	2		
arcOGO4650	C	Energy production and conversion	SdhC	Succinate dehydrogenase subunit C	CGO2048	pfam02754_pfaf02754	TIGR03288	2			
arcOGO3363	C	Energy production and conversion	NtpP	Archaeal/vacuolar-type H+-ATPase subunit H	CGO2811				1		
arcOG0062	C	Energy production and conversion	FrdB	Succinate dehydrogenase/fumarate reductase, Fe-S protein subunit	CGO0479	pfam13085_pfam13183	TIGR00384	2	1		
arcOGO1617	C	Energy production and conversion	Tas	Alkyl-alcohol dehydrogenase related enzyme	CGO0667	pfam0248	cd06660	TIGR01293	3	1	
arcOGO4356	C	Energy production and conversion	FdhD	Uncharacterized protein required for formate dehydrogenase activity	CGO1526	pfam02634		TIGR00129	2		
arcOGO1236	C	Energy production and conversion	CyoA	Heme/copper-type cytochrome/quinol oxidase, subunit 2	CGO1262	pfam01121	cd13842	TIGR02866		1	
arcOGO2304	C	Energy production and conversion	Mtc/CuII	Succinyl-CoA:meso-2,3-dihydroxy-2,3-butanediol transferase or predicted acyl-CoA transferase	CGO1804	pfam02515		TIGR03253		1	
arcOGO2476	C	Energy production and conversion	HdrA	Terrodoxin subunit of nitrite reductase or ring-hydroxylating dioxygenase	CGO1146	pfam02260	cd01018	TIGR03140,TIGR04105,TIGR03385,TIGR04105	1		
arcOGO2842	C	Energy production and conversion	Fdx	Ferreredoxin	CGO0633	pfam00111	cd00207	TIGR02008	1		
arcOG09746	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sulfotransferase related protein	CGO0065				4	1	
arcOG04750	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Sirohydrochlorin iron chelatase fused to [2Fe-2S] Ferritin	CGO2138	pfam19033_pfaf03416_cd03144_cd02980			4	1	
arcOG02811	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Ecm7	Co2+/Na+ antiporter	CGO0500	pfam1699_pfaf01699	TIGR0367	3	1		
arcOG02069	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhnC	ABC-type phosphotransport system, ATPase component	CGO3638	pfam00005	cd03256	TIGR02315	3		
arcOGO2021	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PspB	Rhodanese-related sulfurtransferase	CGO0607	pfam0581	cd01505	TIGR02981	2	1	1
arcOGO4233	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	FepB	ABC-type Fe3+-hydroxamate transport system, periplasmic component	CGO0614	pfam01497	cd11143	TIGR04281	2	1	
arcOGO01616	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ThiP	ABC-type Fe3+-transport system, permease component	CGO1178	pfam0282_pfaf0261_cd0261	TIGR0362	2			
arcOGO2763	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Heavy-metal-associated domain (HMAA)	CGO2608	pfam0303	cd03711	TIGR02052	1		
arcOGO1888	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ArsB	Antibiotic resistance protein ArsB	CGO0803	pfam01117	cd01117	TIGR03765	1		
arcOG02851	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	NrdD	Antibiotic resistance protein NrdD	CGO0803	pfam01023	cd10118	TIGR03772,TIGR03024	1		
arcOG09834	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	NrdD	Antimicrobial resistance protein	CGO0126	pfam03445_pfaf02908	TIGR03722	1			
arcOG04487	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	KatG	Alkyloproteins containing domain	CGO0376	pfam01411_pfaf00649_cd00649_cd00649	TIGR00198	1			
arcOG02497	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Alkyloprotein Nsd1 family, contains CASH domains	CGO0420	pfam1329_pfaf03229	TIGR04247	1			
arcOG03118	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhoU	Phosphate uptake regulator	CGO0704	pfam04014_pfaf01895_pfaf01895	TIGR02135	1	1		
arcOG08837	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Uroporphyrinogen III oxidase	CGO03420	pfam05048			1	2	
arcOG01959	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	TrkA	TrkA-related sulfurtransferase	CGO0569			TIGR04247,TIGR03024	1		
arcOG01907	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Fes	Enterochelin esterase or related enzyme	CGO2382	pfam02657		TIGR03391	1		
arcOG02030	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Periplasmic molybdate-binding protein/domain	CGO01910	pfam00126_pfaf01277	TIGR00637	1			
arcOG02849	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	ArsA	Oxanion-locating ATPase	CGO0003	pfam02374	cd02035	TIGR00345			
arcOG04559	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	EmrE	Membrane transporter of cations and cationic drugs	CGO2076	pfam00893			1		
arcOG01664	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	Kch	Kef-type K+ transport system, predicted NAD-binding component	CGO1226	pfam07885			2		
arcOG01617	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstC	ABC-type phosphate transport system, permease component	CGO0573			TIGR02138	1		
arcOG01616	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstA	ABC-type phosphate transport system, permease component	CGO0581			TIGR00974	1		
arcOG02062	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstS	ABC-type phosphate transport system, permease component	CGO0226	pfam12849	cd13565	TIGR00975	1		
arcOG02021	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PstB	ABC-type phosphate transport system, ATPas component	CGO0117	pfam00005	cd03260	TIGR00972	1		
arcOG02032	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	PhoU	Phosphate uptake regulator	CGO0704			TIGR02135	1		
arcOG02555	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	-	Uroporphyrinogen III oxidase	CGO0420				1		
arcOG02852	P	Inorganic ion transport and metabolism	NrdD	Ferritin-domain subunit of nitrite reductase or ring-hydroxylating dioxygenase	CGO2146	pf					

arcOG04106	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CdsA	CDP-diglyceride synthetase	COG00575	pfam01864						1
arcOG01532	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	UppS	Undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthase	COG00020	pfam01255	cd00475	TIGR00055				1
arcOG01843	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Sterol carrier protein	COG0255	pfam02036			1			
arcOG01085	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PcrB	(3'-O-geranylgeranyl)glycerophosphate synthase, TIM-barrel fold	COG01646	pfam01884	cd02812	TIGR01768		2	1	
arcOG04260	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	HMG1	Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase	COG01257	pfam00643		TIGR00533			1	
arcOG01710	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Sbm	Methylmalonyl-CoA mutase, C-terminal domain/subunit cobalamin-binding	COG02185	pfam02310	cd02071	TIGR00640		2		
arcOG02705	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	-	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, carboxyltransferase component	COG04799	pfam01039		TIGR01117			1	
arcOG01707	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CaiA	Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	COG01960	pfam02771_pfam020567		TIGR03207		1		
arcOG01282	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PaaI	Acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	COG00183	pfam00108_pfam00751		TIGR01930		1		
arcOG04470	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Psd	Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase	COG00688	pfam02666		TIGR00164		1		
arcOG01650	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PtBb	Lysophospholipase, alpha-beta hydrolase superfamily	COG02267	pfam12697		TIGR03695		1		
arcOG02038	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Cts	Phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylglycerophosphate/cardiolipin synthase or related	COG01502	pfam13091_pfam07493,cd09127	cd09128			1		
arcOG00241	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	CalD	Enoyl-CoA hydratase/carnithine racemase	COG01024	pfam00378	cd02844	TIGR02280		2		
arcOG01261	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	FabG	Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase	COG01028	pfam00106	cd05233	TIGR01830		1	2	
arcOG03951	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgbP	Membrane-associated phospholipid phosphatase	COG00671	pfam01569	cd03386			3		
arcOG00674	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	PgsA	Phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase	COG00558	pfam01066			1			
arcOG06122	I	Lipid transport and metabolism	Acs	Acyl-coenzyme A synthetase/AMP-(fatty acid) ligase	COG00365	pfam00501	cd05959	TIGR02262		1		
arcOG00911	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrB	Aspartate carbamoyltransferase, catalytic chain	COG00540	pfam02729_pfam01085		TIGR00670	3			
arcOG04415	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurD	Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase	COG00304	pfam00310_pfam00715,cd062	TIGR01134	2				
arcOG01038	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Fap7	Broad-specificity NMP kinase	COG01936	pfam13238			3	1	1	
arcOG00018	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NirN	NAD(P)H-hydride reductase Nir, NAD(P)H-hydride dehydratase domain	COG00063	pfam03853_pfam01171		TIGR00197,TIGR00196	3	1		
arcOG01881	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Tmk	Thymidine kinase	COG00125	pfam02223	cd1672	TIGR00041	3	1	1	
arcOG00081	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrF	Dordrim-5'-phosphate decarboxylase	COG00284	pfam00215	cd04725	TIGR01740	3			
arcOG03575	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Polynucleotide kinase 2	COG02326	pfam03976_pfam01672		TIGR03708	3			
arcOG00087	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaA	GMP synthase - Glutamine amidotransferase domain	COG00518	pfam00117	cd01742	TIGR00888	2			
arcOG00093	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurF	Glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase	COG00034	pfam00310_pfam00715,cd062	TIGR01134	2				
arcOG04276	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrdA	Ribonucleotide reductase, alpha subunit	COG00209	pfam03477_pfam02888		TIGR02504	1			
arcOG00090	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaA	GMP synthase - Glutamine amidotransferase domain	COG00518	pfam00117	cd01741	TIGR00888	1	1	3	
arcOG02825	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurN	Fructose-dependent phosphoribosylglycanamide formyltransferase PurN	COG00299				1		2	
arcOG04184	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	RtdB	Inosine/anthanine triphosphate pyrophosphatase, all-alpha NTP-Pase family	COG00127	pfam01725	cd00515	TIGR00042	1	2		
arcOG00028	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase homolog	COG00856	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR02985,TIGR00336	1	1		
arcOG00029	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrT	Orotate phosphoribosyltransferase	COG00041	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR00336	1			
arcOG04149	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Hrt	HIT family hydrolase	COG00537	pfam01230	cd1275		3	1		
arcOG04462	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurS	Phosphoribosylformylglycaminidine synthase, PurS component	COG01828	pfam02700		TIGR03002	1			
arcOG04422	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurC	Phosphoribosylaminoimidazoluccosuccinocarbamoyl [SACar] synthase	COG01524	pfam01259	cd01415	TIGR00061	1			
arcOG00041	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PurC	Phosphoribosylformylglycaminidine (FGAM) synthase, synthase domain	COG01524	pfam01259	cd02203,cd022	TIGR01736	1			
arcOG01565	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrdN	nanoRNase/pAp phosphatase, hydrolyzes c-di-AMP and oligoRNAs	COG00618	pfam01568			1		1	
arcOG04346	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	S-formamidopyrimidine-4-carboxamide-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5'-monophosphate synthase	COG01759	pfam00849_pfam06973		TIGR00077	1		2	
arcOG00093	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PyrB	5-formamidopyrimidine-4-carboxamide-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5'-monophosphate synthase	COG01917	pfam01838	cd04740	TIGR01037	1	2		
arcOG01037	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	CmK	Cytidine kinase	COG01102	pfam13189	cd02020	TIGR02173	1	1	1	
arcOG00612	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	GuaB	GMP dehydrogenase/GMP reductase	COG00516	pfam00478	cd03881	TIGR01302	2			
arcOG0252	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	Predicted secreted endonuclease distantly related to archaeal Holliday junction resolvases	COG04741	pfam1007			1			
arcOG00030	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Apt	Adenosine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase or related PRPP-binding protein	COG00503	pfam00156	cd06223	TIGR01090	1			
arcOG08585	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	PvrH	Uridylate kinase	COG00528	pfam00696	cd04253	TIGR02076	1	1		
arcOG02013	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	DeoA	Thymidine phosphorylase	COG00213	pfam01568_pfam02885_pfam00	TIGR03327	1				
arcOG04311	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	S-deoxyacetolactide, HD superfamily hydrolase	COG01896	pfam13023			1			
arcOG10705	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	-	NUDX Family hydrolase	COG01053	pfam00293	cd04573		7	3		
arcOG04320	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	DeoC	Deoxyribose phosphate aldolase	COG00274	pfam01791	cd00959	TIGR00126	1			
arcOG01327	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	Pnp	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase	COG00005	pfam01048		TIGR01694	1			
arcOG00695	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	SsnA	Cysteine deaminase or related metal-dependent hydrolase	COG00402	pfam01579	cd01258	TIGR03314	2	2		
arcOG01566	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	NrnA	nanoRNase/pAp phosphatase, hydrolyzes c-di-AMP and oligoRNAs	COG00618	pfam02254_pfam01364_pfam02722			1			
arcOG06100	F	Nucleotide transport and metabolism	HutJ	imidazolonepropionate or related amidohydrolase	COG01228	pfam13147	cd01259	TIGR01224	2	1		
arcOG07777	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	Paal	HGG motif-containing thioesterase, possibly involved in aromatic compound	COG02050	pfam0361	cd03343	TIGR00369	6	1		
arcOG03570	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam12847	cd02440	TIGR02021	1			
arcOG01792	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR01934	4			
arcOG01521	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Phytene dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG01233	pfam13450			4			
arcOG04347	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR01934	3			
arcOG03914	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	SufI	Multicopper oxidase	COG02132	pfam07732	cd11024	TIGR02376	3			
arcOG01523	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Phytene dehydrogenase or related enzyme	COG01233	pfam01593		TIGR03467	3		1	
arcOG01778	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR02072	3			
arcOG01781	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam08241	cd02440	TIGR02072	2			
arcOG00235	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	MfpB	2-keto-4-pentenoate hydratase/2'-oxohepta-3-one-1,7-dioic acid hydratase	COG00179	pfam01557		TIGR02303	1	1	1	
arcOG00696	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	HutJ	imidazolonepropionate or related amidohydrolase	COG01228	pfam13147	cd01259	TIGR01444	2	1		
arcOG06100	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Predicted ring-cleavage extradiol dioxygenase	COG02514	pfam12681_pfam07255_cd072	TIGR03211		1			
arcOG05015	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam12847	cd02440	TIGR03534	1			
arcOG01943	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	PncA	Amidase related to nitotiamidase	COG01335	pfam00857	cd00431	TIGR03614	1			
arcOG04786	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	1,2-phenyleneacetyl-CoA epoxidase, catalytic subunit	COG03396	pfam05138		TIGR02158	1			
arcOG06169	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	-	Arylsulfotransferase family protein	COG00593				1			
arcOG01402	Q	Secondary metabolites biosynthesis, transport and catabolism	AglP	SAM-dependent methyltransferase	COG00500	pfam05050		TIGR01444	2			
Poorly characterized												
arcOG04364	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG01772	pfam04407			8			
arcOG05839	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG00517							
arcOG02142	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG00516	pfam01963		TIGR04292	6			
arcOG02884	S	Function unknown	-	Pheromone shutdown protein TrAB, contains GTxH motif	COG00516	pfam01963		TIGR02061	5	1	1	1
arcOG01053	S	Function unknown	-	Membrane associated protein with extracellular Ig-like domain, a component of DUF4112 family	COG04743				5			
arcOG04596	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG01622							
arcOG03124	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG01622							
arcOG02087	S	Function unknown	-	Pentaapeptide repeats containing protein	COG01357	pfam00805_pfam00805			4	1	3	2
arcOG00287	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein	COG01470	pfam10633_pfam13620_pfam10633			4	1	2	1
arcOG02491	S	Function unknown	-	WDD repeats containing protein	COG02319	pfam13319_pfam13319			3	1	1	1
arcOG07412	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02319				4		4	
arcOG05338	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02319				2		1	2
arcOG03886	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02319				2		1	2
arcOG01119	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02319				2		1	2
arcOG06211	S	Function unknown	-	GYD domain, alpha/beta barrel superfamily	COG04274	pfam08734			2			
arcOG00979	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	SC_00448				2			
arcOG01014	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG04270				2		2	1
arcOG00231	S	Function unknown	-	HTH-domain containing transcriptional regulator	SC_00234	pfam05224			1	1		
arcOG05330	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein with immunoglobulin-like fold	COG01714	pfam00532			1	1		
arcOG02001	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein	COG01470	pfam10633			1	1	1	2
arcOG02320	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02320				1		1	
arcOG05022	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein, contains PQ loop repeat	COG04095				1		1	
arcOG06958	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02319				1		2	
arcOG06742	S	Function unknown	-	Nod2-like cell surface protein	COG02319				1			
arcOG08643	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein with C-terminal PEG domain	COG02319				1			
arcOG02527	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein, with RXD repeat domain	COG03291				1			
arcOG02177	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG01967	pfam01889			1	2	1	
arcOG04565	S	Function unknown	-	Predicted membrane protein, DUF368 family	COG02035	pfam04018			1			
arcOG05517	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG02319				1	1		
arcOG04619	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, contains pH								

arcOG06646	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein, YcaC/Bax inhibitor family	COG04760	pfam12811								1
arcOG14289	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										1
arcOG10710	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein										2
arcOG01908	S	Function unknown	AIM24	Uncharacterized protein, AIM24 family	COG02013	pfam01987								1
arcOG03873	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG02855	pfam03601	TIGR00698							1
arcOG05340	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein	COG03291									1
arcOG05874	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG03011	pfam04134								1
arcOG06493	S	Function unknown	-	HEAT repeats containing protein	COG01413	pfam13646, pfam03130								1
arcOG10564	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized membrane protein										1
arcOG02539	S	Function unknown	-	Secreted protein, with PKD repeat domain	COG03291									2
arcOG10301	S	Function unknown	-	Uncharacterized protein	COG03011	pfam04134								2
arcOG03682	R	General function prediction only	SPS1	Membrane associated serine/threonine protein kinase	COG00515	pfam00069	cd14014		6	4	2			1
arcOG06897	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted ATP-grasp enzyme	COG03919	pfam15632			6		1			
arcOG00347	R	General function prediction only	-	Archaeal enzyme of ATP-grasp superfamily	COG01938	pfam09754	TIGR00161		5	1				1
arcOG04444	R	General function prediction only	-	ACT domain containing protein	COG04747	pfam01842, pfaf04908, cd04908		5	2	1				
arcOG02293	R	General function prediction only	-	HAD superfamily hydrolase	COG00637	pfam13419	cd01427	TIGR02009	5		1			
arcOG04303	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized Rossmann fold enzyme	COG01634	pfam01973	cd07995		4		1			1
arcOG02174	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted exporter of the RND superfamily	COG01033	pfam03176, pfam03176	TIGR00921		4		7	2		
arcOG01285	R	General function prediction only	-	Osb-fold domain and Zn-ribbon containing protein, possible acyl-CoA-binding protein	COG01545	pfam12172, pfam01796		4						
arcOG00517	R	General function prediction only	-	Rhodanese Homology Domain fused to Zn-dependent hydrolase of beta-lactam	COG00491	pfam00753	TIGR03413		3		1	2		
arcOG00313	R	General function prediction only	Sc01	Urochrome oxidase Cu insertion factor, SC01/SenC/PrcC family	COG01999	pfam02630	cd02968		3	1				2
arcOG03096	R	General function prediction only	-	NAD dependent epimerase/dihydrofuranase family enzyme	COG01096	pfam01370, pfaf05242	TIGR01777		3	1				
arcOG02812	R	General function prediction only	-	Bacteriorhodopsin	COG05524	pfam01036			3					
arcOG00352	R	General function prediction only	Nog1	GTP-binding protein, GTP1/Odg family	COG01084	pfam01926	cd01897	TIGR02729	3					
arcOG02259	R	General function prediction only	-	Zn-finger domain containing protein	SC_00304				3					
arcOG03489	R	General function prediction only	-	vWFA domain containing protein					2		1	3	2	
arcOG07416	R	General function prediction only	MhpC	Alpha/beta superfamily hydrolase	COG00596	pfam12695	TIGR03695		2		1	1		
arcOG02889	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted deacetylase	COG03608	pfam04952	cd06252	TIGR02994	2					
arcOG01622	R	General function prediction only	MvhD	Predicted dehydrogenase	COG00673	pfam01408, pfaf02894		2						1
arcOG03991	R	General function prediction only	-	PKD repeats containing protein	COG03291	pfam00801	cd01046	TIGR00864, TIGR04213	1	1	1			
arcOG01651	R	General function prediction only	-	Alpha/beta superfamily hydrolase	COG01073	pfam08538		1						
arcOG01425	R	General function prediction only	-	RecB family nuclelease with coiled-coil N-terminal domain	SC_00001				1	1	1			
arcOG01141	R	General function prediction only	-	IClC-like phosphotriesterase	COG00622	pfam12850	cd00841	TIGR00040	1					
arcOG01395	R	General function prediction only	-	Lipid A-disaccharide synthase related glycosyltransferase	COG01817	pfam04007		1						
arcOG01646	R	General function prediction only	MhpC	Alpha/beta superfamily hydrolase	COG00596	pfam12697	TIGR04242		1					
arcOG02164	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted transglutaminase-like protease	COG01808	pfam04473		1						
arcOG00614	R	General function prediction only	SpotVIB	Zn-dependent protease	COG01034	pfam01658		1						
arcOG03015	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein YbtD contains NAD(P)-binding and DUF2867 domain	COG00702	pfam13460	cd05271	TIGR03466	1			1		
arcOG00295	R	General function prediction only	-	ABC-B family transporter protein	COG01277	pfam12679		1						
arcOG01136	R	General function prediction only	ARC1	EMPR domain RNA binding protein	COG00973	pfam01588	cd02800	TIGR00399	1		1			
arcOG01213	R	General function prediction only	Cof	HAD superfamily hydrolase	COG00951	pfam08282	cd01427	TIGR01487	1	2	1			
arcOG00833	R	General function prediction only	Rim1	Acetyltransferase (GNAT) family	COG00456	pfam00583	cd04301	TIGR01575	1					
arcOG02452	R	General function prediction only	KinC	KinC-like protein ATPase	COG00467				1					
arcOG04430	R	General function prediction only	-	Hd superfamily phosphohydrolase	COG01078	pfam01966	cd000777		2		1			
arcOG02680	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized archaeal Zn-finger protein	COG01326				1	1	1			
arcOG09209	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted metal-dependent hydrolase	COG01547	pfam03745		1						
arcOG09415	R	General function prediction only	-	Membrane associated metal-binding domain fused to Reeler domain	COG00214	cd08544			1	2	2			
arcOG00626	R	General function prediction only	TlyC	Hemolysins or related protein containing CBS domains	COG01253	pfam01595, pfaf04590	TIGR03520		1					
arcOG02251	R	General function prediction only	-	HAD superfamily hydrolase	COG01011	pfam13419	cd01427	TIGR02252	1	1				
arcOG00979	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted O-methyltransferase YrmC	COG01222	pfam13578	cd02440		1					
arcOG01619	R	General function prediction only	ARA1	Aldo/keto reductase, related to diketopiperazine reductase	COG00565	pfam00248	cd06660	TIGR01293	1					
arcOG00505	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted RNA-binding protein, contains TRAM domain	COG003269				1					
arcOG00348	R	General function prediction only	-	Archaeal enzyme of ATP-grasp superfamily	COG02047	pfam09754	TIGR00162		1					
arcOG04045	R	General function prediction only	-	SHP2 domain protein implicated in nucleic acid metabolism	COG00371	pfam01951	TIGR03413		1					
arcOG00893	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted metal-dependent hydrolase (urease superfamily)	COG01831	pfam01026			2		1			
arcOG02579	R	General function prediction only	-	FtsC-cluster containing protein	COG00727									
arcOG04212	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted DNA-binding protein with PD1-like DNA-binding motif	COG01661	pfam03479, cd11378		1						
arcOG06747	R	General function prediction only	-	SIR2 superfamily protein	COG00846	pfam02146, pfaf01406		1						
arcOG06769	R	General function prediction only	-	GTPase SARE family domain fused to Leucine-rich repeats domain	COG01100	pfam13855, pfaf01116, cd0599	TIGR00231	1						
arcOG00498	R	General function prediction only	-	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily	COG01235	pfam12706	TIGR02651		1		1			
arcOG01225	R	General function prediction only	-	GTPase SARE or related small G protein	COG01100	pfam03029	cd02027, cd00880							
arcOG03450	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted surface protease of transglutaminase family					1					
arcOG04624	R	General function prediction only	-	Multimeric flavoenoid WrbA	COG00431					1		1		
arcOG02155	R	General function prediction only	-	Protein implicated in RNA metabolism, contains PRC-barrel domain	COG01873	pfam05239			1					
arcOG01848	R	General function prediction only	Wbb1	Acetyltransferase (solecine patch superfamily)	COG00110	pfam00132, pfaf03358	TIGR03570							
arcOG06534	R	General function prediction only	-	Cohesin domain containing secreted protein	COG02118	pfam01984			1					
arcOG04179	R	General function prediction only	POCD5	DNA-binding TFR19-related protein, PODSD family	COG00517	pfam00571, pfaf04633, cd049	TIGR01302, TIGR01302	1						
arcOG00606	R	General function prediction only	-	Protein containing two CBS domains (some fused to C-terminal double-strand)	COG00507	pfam00571, pfaf04633, cd04900	TIGR02917	1						
arcOG02289	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein, DUF169 family	COG02043	pfam02596			1					
arcOG03994	R	General function prediction only	-	PKA domain containing protein	COG03291	pfam05048, pfaf04251, cd014251, cd01000	TIGR04247, TIGR04275, TIGR04275, TIGR04275, TIGR04275	1						
arcOG03038	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457				1	1	1			
arcOG05195	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457	pfam13414	cd0189	TIGR02521		2				
arcOG03533	R	General function prediction only	HflX	GTP-binding protein protease modulator	COG02262	pfam13367, pfaf01878	TIGR03156		1					
arcOG01043	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted RNA binding protein with dsRBD fold	COG01931	pfam01877			1					
arcOG04586	R	General function prediction only	Cin4	Uncharacterized protein (competence- and mitomycin-induced)	COG01546	pfam02464	TIGR01019		1					
arcOG05137	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457	pfam13414, pfaf00189, cd00189, cd00000	TIGR02917	1						
arcOG01084	R	General function prediction only	MazG	Predicted pyrophosphatase	COG01694	pfam03819	cd11553							
arcOG00947	R	General function prediction only	-	Zn-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase fold	COG02220	pfam13483								
arcOG00606	R	General function prediction only	-	CBS domain	COG00517	pfam00478	cd04623	TIGR01302						
arcOG04469	R	General function prediction only	-	Tripartite tricarboxylate transporter (TTT) class transporter	COG01784	pfam01970								
arcOG03032	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457	pfam13414, pfaf00189	TIGR02917	1						
arcOG10597	R	General function prediction only	-	Hemocyanin protein, binds copper ions	COG00507	pfam0264								
arcOG00498	R	General function prediction only	-	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily II	COG004981	pfam00753	TIGR03413	1						
arcOG00505	R	General function prediction only	ElaC	Metal-dependent hydrolase of the beta-lactamase superfamily II	COG01244	pfam12706	TIGR02651	1						
arcOG02642	R	General function prediction only	-	PerM	Predicted PurR-regulated permease PerM	COG00628	pfam01594	TIGR02872	2		1			
arcOG02048	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted kinase fusion to galactokinase and mevalonate kinase	COG00507				5					
arcOG01850	R	General function prediction only	-	Wbb1	Actin-associated protein (isoform patch superfamily)	COG00110	pfam00132, cd04647	TIGR03532						
arcOG02303	R	General function prediction only	-	Predicted acid phosphatase	COG00498	pfam01975, pfaf014423	TIGR00087							
arcOG02839	R	General function prediction only	-	Uncharacterized protein related to deoxyribodipyrimidine photolyase	COG01046	pfam04244, pfaf03441								
arcOG02986	R	General function prediction only	BioY	Uncharacterized protein	COG01268	pfam02632								
arcOG03047	R	General function prediction only	-	TPR repeats containing protein	COG00457									
arcOG03271	R	General function prediction only	-	YifP	Uncharacterized protein YifP, gamma-glutamylcyclotransferase (GGCT)/AIGC	COG02105	pfam06994	cd06661		1				
arcOG05098	R	General function prediction only	-	YifP	Uncharacterized protein YifP, gamma-glutamylcyclotransferase (GGCT)/AIGC	COG02105	pfam06994	cd06661		1				
arcOG08119	R	General function prediction only	-	Phox	Secreted phosphatase, Phox family	COG03213	pfam05783							
arcOG03561	R	General function prediction only	-	Secreted protein with beta-propeller repeat domain	COG03391	pfam01436, pfaf01495								

Supplementary Table S7. Genes found in MG-III Metabolic Pathways

	Epipelagic MG-III	Bathy1	Bathy2
Glycolysis			
hexokinase (glk)	--	--	--
phosphoglucoisomerase(pgi)	X	X	X
phosphofructokinase (pfkA)	X	--	--
aldolase (fba/dhnA)	X	X	X
triosephosphate isomerase(tpi)	X	X	--
glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (gapA)	X	X	X
3-phosphoglycerate kinase (pgk)	X	X	X
phosphoglyceromutase (pgm/yibO)	X	X	--
enolase(eno)	X	X	--
pyruvate kinase (pykA)	--	--	--
Gluconeogenesis			
phosphoenolpyruvate synthase (ppsA)	X	X	X
enolase (eno)	X	X	--
phosphoglyceromutase (pgm)	X	--	--
3-phosphoglycerate kinase (pgk)	X	X	X
glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (gapA)	X	X	X
triosephosphate isomerase(tpi)	X	X	--
aldolase (fba/dhnA)	X	X	X
fructose bisphosphatase (suhB)	X	X	X
phosphoglucoisomerase (pgi)	X	X	X
Pentose phosphate shunt and pentose biosynthesis			
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (zwf)	--	--	--
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (gnd)	--	--	--
transketolase (tktA)	X	X	X
transaldolase (talA)	--	--	--
pentose-5-phosphate-3-epimerase (yhfD)	X	X	--
ribose 5-phosphate isomerase (rpiA)	X	X	X
deoxyribose-phosphate aldolase (deoC)	--	--	--
Entner–Doudoroff pathway			
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (zwf)	--	--	--
6-phosphogluconate dehydratase (edd)	--	--	--
2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase (eda)	--	--	--
TCA cycle			
citrate synthase (gltA)	X	X	--
aconitase(acnA)	X	X	X
isocitrate dehydrogenase (icd)	X	--	--
α-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase (sucA, sucB)	X	--	--
succinyl-CoA synthase (sucC, sucD)	X	X	--
fumarate reductase (frdA, frdB)	X	--	--
fumarase (fumA)	X	X	X
malate dehydrogenase (mdh)	X	X	--
Purine biosynthesis			
phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthase (prsA)	X	X	X
amidophosphoribosyltransferase (purF)	X	X	X
GAR synthase (purD)	X	X	--
GAR transformylase(purN/purT)	X	X	X
FGAM synthase (purL)	X	X	X
AIR synthase (purM)	X	X	X
NCAIR synthase (purK)	--	--	--
NCAIR mutase (purE)	X	--	X
SAICAR synthase (purC)	X	X	--
adenylosuccinate lyase (purB)	X	X	X
AICAR transformylase (purH2)	X	X	X
IMP cyclohydrolase (purH1)	X	X	X
adenylosuccinate synthase (purA)	X	X	--
IMP dehydrogenase (guaB)	X	--	X
GMP synthase (guaA)	X	X	--
Pyrimidine biosynthesis			
carbamoylphosphate synthase(carA, carB)	X	--	X
aspartate carbamoyltransferase (pyrB)	X	X	--
dihydroorotate (pyrC/yez)	--	--	--
dihydroorotate dehydrogenase(pyrd)	X	X	X
orotate phosphoribosyl-transferase (pyrE)	X	X	X
orotidine-5'-phosphate decarboxylase (pyrF)	X	--	--
UMP kinase (pyrH)	--	--	--

	NDP kinase (ndk) CTP synthase (pyrG)	X X	X X	X --
Histidine biosynthesis				
phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthase (prsA)	X		X	X
ATP-phosphoribosyltransferase (hisG)	--		--	--
phosphoribosyl-ATP pyrophosphatase (hisI2)	--		--	--
phosphoribosyl-AMP cyclohydrolase(hisI1)	--		--	--
58-ProFAR isomerase (hisA)	--		--	--
imidazoleglycerol phosphate synthase (hisH, hisF)	--		--	--
imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase (hisB2)	--		--	--
histidinol phosphate aminotransferase (hisC)	X		X	--
histidinol phosphatase (hisB1)	--		--	--
histidinol dehydrogenase (hisD)	--		--	--
Branched chain amino acids biosynthesis				
threonine deaminase (ilvA)	X		--	X
acetohydroxyacid synthase (ilvB, ilvN)	--		X	--
acetohydroxyacid isomeroreductase (ilvC)	--		--	--
dihydroxyacid dehydratase (ilvD)	--		--	--
2-isopropylmalate synthase (leuA)	--		--	--
isopropylmalate isomerase (leuC, leuD)	--		--	--
3-isopropyl-malate dehydrogenase (leuB)	--		--	--
glutamate transaminase (ilvE)	X		X	--
Aromatic amino acids biosynthesis				
3-deoxyheptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase (aroG/kdsA)	--		--	--
3-dehydroquinate synthase (aroB)	--		--	--
3-dehydroquinate dehydratase (aroD)	--		--	--
shikimate dehydrogenase (aroE)	--		--	--
shikimate kinase (aroK)	--		--	--
5-enolpyruvoylshikimate 3-phosphate synthase (aroA)	--		--	--
chorismate synthase (aroC)	--		--	--
chorismate mutase (pheA1)	--		--	--
prephenate dehydratase (pheA2)	--		--	--
prephenate dehydrogenase (tyrA2)	--		--	--
tyrosine aminotransferase (tyrB)	--		--	--
antranilate synthase (trpD1, trpE)	--		--	--
antranilate phosphoribosyl-transferase (trpD2)	--		--	--
phosphoribosylantranilate isomerase (trpC2)	--		--	--
indole-glycerol phosphate synthase (trpC1)	--		--	--
tryptophan synthase (trpA, trpB)	X		--	--
Threonine biosynthesis				
aspartokinase (thrA1)	--		--	--
aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (asd)	--		--	--
homoserine dehydrogenase (thrA2)	--		--	--
homoserine kinase (thrB)	--		--	--
threonine synthase (thrC)	--		--	--
Methionine biosynthesis				
aspartokinase (metL1)	--		--	--
aspartate semialdehyde dehydrogenase (asd)	--		--	--
homoserine dehydrogenase (metL2)	--		--	--
homoserine transsuccinylase (metA)	--		--	--
cystathionine g-synthase (metB)	X		X	X
b-cystathionase (metC)	--		--	--
methionine synthase (metE/metH)	--		--	--
Arginine biosynthesis				
acetylglutamate synthase (argA2)	--		--	--
acetylglutamate kinase (argB)	X		--	--
acetylglutamate phosphate reductase (argC)	--		--	--
acetylornithine aminotransferase (argD)	X		--	--
acetylornithinase (argE)	X		--	--
ornithine carbamoyltransferase (argF)	X		X	--
argininosuccinate synthase (argG)	--		--	--
argininosuccinate lyase (argH)	--		--	--
NAD biosynthesis				
aspartate oxidase (nadB)	--		--	--
quinolinate synthase (nadA)	X		X	--
quinolinate phosphoribosyltransferase (nadC)	X		X	--
nicotinic acid mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (nadD)	--		--	--
deamido-NAD ammonia ligase (nadE)	X		X	X

Cells marked with a "X" means that the protein was found.